

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



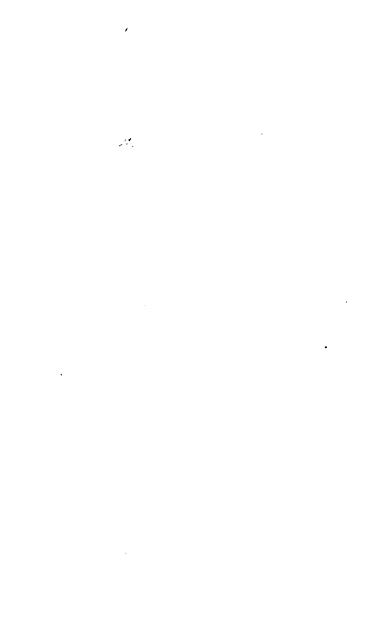
# HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY



FROM THE BEQUEST OF

# THOMAS WREN WARD

Treasurer of Harvard College 1830-1842



# STATESMAN.

BY

# HENRY TAYLOR, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE.

"Interest enim imprimis honoris literarum, ut homines isti pragmatici sciant, eruditionem haudquaquam ariculæ, qualis est alauda, similem esse, quæ in sublime ferri, et cantillando se oblectari soleat; at nihitaliud : quinimo ex accipitris potius genere esse, ut qui in alto volare, ac subinde, cum visum fuerit, descendere, et prædam rapere novit.

De Augmentis, lib. viii.

### LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN, & LONGMAN, FATERNOSTER-ROW.

1836.

Sov 530.16

FEB 12 1919

Ward fund

LONDON:

Printed by A. Sportiswoods, New-Street-Square. TO

# JAMES STEPHEN, ESQ.

UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLUNIES,

AS TO THE MAN WITHIN THE AUTHOR'S KNOWLEDGE

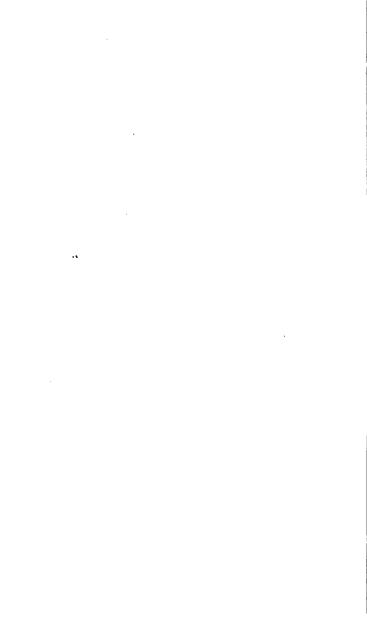
IN WHOM THE ACTIVE AND CONTEMPLATIVE

FACULTIES MOST STRONGLY MEET,

ARE INSCRIBED

THESE DISQUISITIONS

CONCERNING THE ATTRIBUTES OF
A STATESMAN.



# PREFACE.

A mongst the writers on Government whose works my limited opportunities of study have enabled me to examine, I have not met with any who have treated systematically of Administrative Government as it ought to be exercised in a free state. Authors in abundance, from Aristotle to Hobbes, have written out theories of civil society; and it is not to be questioned that their writings must have had momentous political consequences, if it were only through the exercise and direction which they gave to men's thoughts. But these consequences, whatever they may have been, were so indirectly brought about, that he who would

examine wherein they have been injurious and wherein beneficial, seems to lose himself amidst the general materials and results of the intellectual universe. And whilst the structure of communities and the nature of political powers and institutions were thus extensively investigated, the art of exercising political functions, which might seem to be no unimportant part of political science, has occupied hardly any place in the speculations of its professors.

It is not necessary, I admit, that the structural and functional divisions of the science should be treated by the same writers and in the same works; and perhaps it is not to be expected that a concurrence of competency to treat both should often take place in one individual. Yet I cannot but think that the one branch of knowledge would have been carried farther, if some portion of the attention of its teachers had been spared to the other. Some of the most eminent of them, as it appears to me (regarding them

not certainly without high respect for their intellectual endowments), have wanted that habitual reference to the end in their political problems, which an attention to ministerial operations would naturally have induced; and by aiming too much at scientific analysis in matters of government, have removed the mind of their disciples back from the field of practical wisdom, and rather tend to involve it in definitions and distinctions, than to clear it from any difficulties, or to solve those questions concerning things in combined existence, which have so little to do with the primary origination of things. I would take this exception to them even as regards their investigations into the nature of political rights and of bodies politic; whereinto, as it appears to me, they have carried the common error of their minds, - that, namely, of exalting primary elements into considerations of primary importance. Matters of modification, things incidental or collateral, have so much more considerable a part in every polity than things essential, that to resolve it into its elements is not so great a help as these writers seem to suppose, towards the understanding of it as it acts and exists, or the discovery of its destiny. So of the essential passions of human nature, which, considered in their relations with civil institutions, are treated of in the same manner by the authors I speak of, exercising, so far as their political disquisitions are concerned, rather their reasoning than their judging faculties; perhaps I might even venture to say of some of them, exercising the former faculties almost to the exclusion of the latter. Thus it is that the course of things, except in so far as it is reached by remote and circuitous influences, has commonly passed these philosophers on the right hand and on the left.

Of a very different kind of doctors in this art are the writers upon political affairs who have

been practised in them. "Ipsos tamen politicos " multo felicius de rebus politicis scripsisse, "quam philosophos, dubitari non potest," is the admission of Spinosa; who saw clearly, though he was not, I think, very successful in avoiding, the dangers of treating politics metaphysically. Bacon, Machiavelli, and Burke, are signal illustrations of the truth of Spinosa's remark. These sages did not attempt to navigate the river at its source: they saw the wisdom of having nothing more than a reference, pervasive, certainly, but not binding, to elemental philosophy in political affairs; they brought to the consideration of them minds, which, at the same time that they were braced by scientific discipline, were capable of being loosened sufficiently for the grasping of practical results; and they felt themselves free to come to clear conclusions on matters which refuse demonstration.

But although the works of these three politicians, to whose names that of Tacitus is, as far as I know, the only one which could be properly associated, contain numerous civil precepts applicable to the administration as well as to the constitution of governments, they leave still unattempted the formation of any coherent body of administrative doctrine. Moreover, the maxims of the elder of them at least are suggested by the circumstances of states nearly or wholly despotic, or of oligarchies, and by a range of political business far less complex and multifarious than the condition of society in these times presents. And even as to what was applicable in the 17th century, the greatest of these authorities, in the book (the 8th of the "De "Augmentis") which brought the most copious increase that has ever been made to this kind of knowledge, sets down at the same time a large note of deficiency.

I should be much indeed misunderstood, if, in pointing to this want in our literature, I were supposed to advance, on the part of the volume thus introduced, the slightest pretension to supply it. Amongst the dreams of juvenile presumption, it had, I acknowledge, at one time entered into my fancy, that if life should be long continued to me, and leisure should by any happy accident accrue upon it, I might, in the course of years, undertake such an enterprise. When this vision lost some of its original brightness, I still conceived that I might be enabled to blot from Lord Bacon's note of "deficients" so much of the doctrine "De Negotiis" as belongs to the division which he has entitled "De " occasionibus sparsis." But the colours of this exhalation also faded in due season; and when the scheme came to be chilled and condensed, the contents of the following volume were the only result that, for the present at least, I could hope to realise. Concerning the nature of these contents, I have little to add to the tabular enumeration prefixed to the volume, except that the topics which I have treated are such as experience, rather than inventive meditation, has suggested to me. The engagements which have deprived me of literary leisure and a knowledge of books, have, on the other hand, afforded me an extensive and diversified conversancy with business; and I hope, therefore, that I may claim from my readers some indulgence for the little learning and for the desultoriness of these disquisitions, in consideration of the value which they may be disposed to attach to comments derived from practical observation.

London, May, 1836.

# CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

Concerning the Education of Youth destined for a Civil

Career

Page 1

- 23

			ŭ	
СНАРТ	ER II.			
Of the Age at which Offi	cial and	Parliame	ntarv I	ife
should commence -	-	-	-	9
СНАРТ	ER III	•		
A Statesman's most pregnar	t Functi	on lies in	the Cho	oice
and Use of Instruments	-	-	-	13
CHAPT	ER IV			

On the getting and keeping of Adherents

# CHAPTER V.

In the Choice of a Guide -	Men how	far Lite	rary Me -	rit may be Page 33
	СНАРТ	ER VI		
Of Official Style	-	-	-	- 39
	СНАРТІ	ER VII.		
On the Inferences and something				
ı	СНАРТЕ	R VIII	•	
Concerning Interv	rie <b>ws</b>	-	-	- 49
	СНАРТ	ER IX.		
Concerning the Co	onscience o	f a State	esman	- 60
	СНАРТ	ER X.		
Concerning the marry, and what to Wife -				
	СНАРТ	ER XI.		
Concerning the E of Equanimity	Effects of (	Order an	d the M	aintenance - 76

	TE		

 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$ 

132

	CHAPTE	R XII.		
Concerning certain	Points of	Practice	-	Page 82
(	СНАРТЕ	R XIII.		
On Official Criticis	m -	-	-	- 88
(	СНАРТЕ	R XIV.		
On the Arts of Ris	sing	•	-	- 91
	CHAPTE	R XV.		
On Quarrelling	-	-	-	- 101
(	СНАРТЕН	R XVI.		
On the Ethics of I	Politics	-	-	- 108
C	HAPTER	xvii.		
On Consistency in	a Statesma	in	-	- 121
. с	HAPTER	XVIII.		
On Secrecy -	-	-	-	- 128
•	C <b>HAPTE</b> I	R XIX.		

On Ambition

CH	AΡ	Т	ER	XX.

Concerning	Rank	88	a	Qualification	for	High	Of-
fice -	,	-				Page	136

#### CHAPTER XXI.

On Decisiveness - - - 141

#### CHAPTER XXII.

#### REFORM OF THE EXECUTIVE.

Concerning the Constitution of an Office or Establishment for transacting the Business of a Minister 146

### CHAPTER XXIII.

Further respecting Reform of the Executive and the Establishment of a Minister of State. — Private Secretaries. — Clerks - - 165

#### CHAPTER XXIV.

Concerning Precis-writers, and Processes of Business - - - 189

### CHAPTER XXV.

Upon the Methods by which a Statesman can upon occasion get his Work done out of Doors - 197

#### CONTENTS.

CH	A	PTER	XXVI

	CHAPII	en aa	V 1.		
On Parliamenta:	ry Interpos -	ition in A	Administr -		Busi- 202
	СНАРТЕ	er xxv	7 <b>11.</b>		
On Aids to Leg Experience	islation to	be deriv	ved from	Exec	ative <b>2</b> 06
	CHAPTE	r xxy	ш.		
Of the Manner which indiffe ing themselve which ensue inverse Ratio	rent States es of able from Mer	men are Service n's Autl	deterred : ; and of hority bei	from the	avail- Evils
	СНАРТІ	ER XX	IX.		
On the Adminis	tration of l	Patronag	e -	-	217
	СНАРТ	er xx	x.		
Concerning the	Amusemen	ts of a S	tatesman	-	223
	СНАРТІ	er xx	KI.		
On Manners	-	-	-	•	232

### CHAPTER XXXII.

Of States:			•	Commer				
Bar	•	•	-	-	-	Pa	ge	241

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

The	Statesman	out of	Office	-	•	_	253

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

Conclusion	-	-	_	-	_	261

# THE STATESMAN.

#### CHAPTER I.

CONCERNING THE EDUCATION OF YOUTH DESTINED

FOR A CIVIL CAREER.

"NEITHER is it to be passed over in silence, that this dedicating of colleges and societies only to the use of professory learning hath not only been an enemy to the growth of sciences, but hath redounded likewise to the prejudice of states and governments: for hence it commonly falls out that princes,

"when they would make choice of ministers fit " for the affairs of state, finde about them such "a marveilous solitude of able men; because "there is no education collegiate designed to "this end, where such as are framed and "fitted by nature thereto, might give them-" selves chiefly to histories, modern languages, "books, and discourses of policy, that so they " might come more able and better furnished to " service of state." — Advancement of Learning, book i. For the tuition thus wanting in collegiate establishments (a defect which Lord Bacon's notice has done nothing to cure), some succedaneum might be found in the due direction of private education to this end, by parents who design their sons for political life. At the age of sixteen, or thereabouts, the general education of the boy should be for the most part completed; and whether or not it be completed, at that age, or but little later, the specific should begin.

History, which is first in Lord Bacon's enumeration, is still considered to be the fittest study for statesmen. An extensive knowledge of history will doubtless be of great advantage if other knowledge be not precluded by it; but, as regards the public business of these times, it may be questioned whether this branch be not disproportionately esteemed, in comparison with others. A knowledge of particular epochs, connected with peculiarity and revolution in the state of societies, and especially with modern revolutions, is chiefly valuable and indispensable. And all histories in which the lives and actions of men are represented in minute detail will furnish knowledge of human nature and food for reflection. But summary histories, such as those of Hume and Gibbon, though not to be altogether dispensed with, should hardly be read in abundance. They are useful as giving a frame-work of general knowledge, into which particular knowledge may be fitted. But

as to other uses, they commonly do but charge the memory with a sequence of events, leaving no lively impressions or portraitures, and consequently teaching little. They treat, in ninetynine pages out of a hundred, of what is common, not distinctive -- common to all mankind, or to large classes — common to all ages, or at least to long tracts of time; and we gather little more from the names and events of five centuries than what was conveyed to us by those of one. For it is from individualities that we learn; and even the political character of an age will be best taught when it is thrown into the life and character of an individual. Thus, for example, Lord Strafford's despatches and the Clarendon state papers will be studied with more profit to a statesman than any history of the reign of Charles I.; and it is the materials for histories, rather than histories themselves, which, being judiciously selected, should be presented to the perusal of the pupil.

But there are severer studies than these, which are, to say the least, as necessary, and which are more likely to be neglected. A general knowledge of the laws of the land, and of international law, of foreign systems of jurisprudence, and especially a knowledge of the prominent defects of the system at home, should be diligently inculcated; and political economy should be taught with equal care, not less for the indispensable knowledge which it conveys than as a wholesome exercise for the reasoning faculty—employed in this science less loosely than in ethics or history, less abstractedly than in mathematics.

In the further progress of the pupil, it will be well that he should be brought more closely to matters of business, and taught the application of his knowledge. With this view, public documents, which have been printed for Parliament or otherwise, may be made use of. Let a

question be selected which has been inquired into by a committee of either House of Parliament; let the minutes of evidence taken before the committee be laid before the pupil without their report; and let him be required to report upon that evidence himself, exhibiting, 1st, The material facts of the case as drawn from the evidence; 2d, The various views and opinions which have been or might be adopted upon the matter; 3d, The conclusions of his own judgment, with his reasons; 4th, If he concludes for legislation, a draft of the law by which he would execute his purposes; 5th, A draft of the speech with which he would introduce his proposed law to the notice of the legislature. If the inquiry relate to executive matters rather than legislative, as in the case of any investigation made into the propriety of the dismissal of a public servant, his task will be to state the facts, to point out circumstances of extenuation or aggravation,

and to deliver his opinion of the conduct and deserts of all parties concerned.

Concurrently with these exercises, the pupil should be encouraged to frequent juvenile debating societies. If the practice of public speaking be not begun in youth, it will be a matter of serious difficulty afterwards; and failure will then be more disheartening, humiliating, and hurtful. Moreover, it may be observed, that they who have to surmount the nervous embarrassments by which a novice in public speaking is beset, commonly do so by lashing themselves into an excess of fervour and vehemence: vehemence is almost always mistaken for irascibility; and thus the novice, whilst disguising trepidation, is supposed to be betraying ill temper; and has fixed upon him the reputation, which is of all others the most disadvantageous to a statesman at the commencement of his career, — that of being hotheaded and overbearing.

Of debating societies those should be chosen for the pupil from which political topics are excluded; for if he were to take a part in political debates, he would be betrayed into a premature adoption and declaration of political sentiments; than which nothing will be more injurious to his character and fortunes in after life.

### CHAPTER II.

OF THE AGE AT WHICH OFFICIAL AND PARLIA-MENTARY LIFE SHOULD COMMENCE.

WHEN the student shall have attained to four and twenty years of age, more or less, the sooner he is in office the better; for it is there only that some essential processes of his education can be set on foot, and it is in youth only that they can be favourably effected. An early exercise of authority is, in the case of most men, necessary to give a capacity for taking decisions. It may be thought, perhaps, that whether he be a member of the government, or in active opposition to the government, he is still acquiring experience and practice in affairs. But a long experience of the latter kind, by habituating a man, not to taking decisions, but

to taking objections,—to finding difficulties, and not resources,—is apt to be fatal to his effectiveness as a statesman in the exercise of power. Men thus practised and otherwise unpractised, become timid from foreseeing all that can be urged against any measure they might adopt, and not feeling fertile in expedients. There may be a converse disadvantage in men entering upon office without having been practised in opposition; but prudence is much more easily learnt than decisiveness: the former may be taught at any age, the latter only to the young.

Also the drudgery of an office should be encountered early, whilst the energy of youth is at its height, and can be driven through anything by the spur of novelty. Nor let any man suppose that he can come to be an adept in statesmanship, without having been at some period of his life a thorough-going drudge. Drudgery is not less necessary to teach pa-

tience and give a power over details to the statesman himself, than to enable him to understand the powers and measure the patience of those who are drudges in his service. And as "trifles make the sum of human things," so details make the substance of public affairs.

Further, at his first entrance into office he will have much to learn from those below him, and the younger he is the less he will feel the incongruities of receiving instruction from those whom it is his office to direct.

With respect to Parliament, it was a remark of the late Mr. Wilberforce, that men seldom succeeded in the House of Commons who had not entered it before thirty years of age. In order to apprehend the humours of so mixed a body, and to be in some sort of harmony with it, the quick impressibility of youth is required, and its powers of ready adaptation. It is by partly yielding to such humours that a statesman partly also governs them; and he who has

not been trained to the requisite pliancy will hardly possess himself of the plastic faculty which is its counterpart. If a man have the property of thus conforming himself without having been trained to it in youth, it will generally be found to be in him rather an infirmity than a power; for when a man has it by nature, and not by a guiding force put upon nature, it will be commonly accompanied by some want of constancy of mind and tenacity of purpose.

#### CHAPTER III.

A STATESMAN'S MOST PREGNANT FUNCTION LIES IN THE CHOICE AND USE OF INSTRUMENTS.

THE most important qualification of one who is high in the service of the state is his fitness for acting through others; since the importance of his operations vicariously effected ought, if he knows how to make use of his power, to predominate greatly over the importance which can attach to any man's direct and individual activity. The discovery and use of instruments implies, indeed, activity as well as judgment, because it implies that judgment which only activity in affairs can give. But it is a snare into which active statesmen are apt to fall, to lose, in the importance which they attach to the immediate and direct effects of their activity, the

sense of that much greater importance which they might impart to it if they applied themselves to make their powers operate through the most effective and the widest instrumentality. The vanity of a statesman is more flattered in the contemplation of what he does than of what he causes to be done; although any man whose civil station is high ought to know that his causative might be, beyond all calculation, wider than his active sphere, and more important.

Therefore no man who contemplates a public career should fail to begin early, and persist always, in cultivating the society of able men, of whatsoever classes or opinions they may be, provided only they be honest. In every walk of life it were well that such men should associate themselves together, in order that combination may give increased effect to their lives; and in some of the middle walks of life the association does to a certain degree take place; but amongst those who are destined for a civil

career, or are born to such a station in life as is likely to lead them into that career, the paramount importance of the object appears to be overlooked. Men in early life, seeking for enjoyment in society and for agreeable qualities only in their associates, their appetite for power yet unawakened, or their juvenile ambition anticipating the pleasures of power without foreseeing its wants, get themselves surrounded by companions who, though not perhaps unadorned with talents, are yet fit for no purposes in life but that of pleasing. At the entrance upon a public career, and in the first stages of it, the aspirant is not seasonably apprised by circumstances that this is against him, and that in his ascent and advancement, as he comes to have more and more scope and use for instruments, hardly anything would be of so much moment to him as the number and serviceable quality of his associates, or of those with whom he has such intermediate connection as

may serve for requisite knowledge. This, which early experience will not suggest, later will not teach in time (for the character of a man's associates will commonly be determined at the outset of life), and it is therefore a matter to be attempted by precept.

In associating with able men, we are to bear in mind that every man of that kind may probably indicate a vein of the material lying n the line of his connections. Blood relationship, we know, is but an uncertain index; yet it offers a sufficient probability of congenial talents to invite inquiry from the statesman who is duly eager in his search. And the chosen friends and companions of an able man are still more likely than his born relatives to be found endowed with similar gifts.

In order to realize his knowledge of instruments (otherwise soon dissipated in the hurry of his life), a statesman would do well to keep lists, inventories, or descriptive catalogues; one

of men ascertained to have certain aptitudes for business, another of probable men. more especially bound to keep lists of men whose services in any public capacity deservedly attract his attention in the course of business. Such services, not continuously rendered perhaps, and only casually observed, will, if not registered for reference, be either presently forgotten, or not remembered at the moment when the want of the man presents itself. In short, no easy opportunity should be omitted of trying and proving men, and of recording the result. But so little is this somewhat obvious truth recognised, or such is the indifference of some statesmen to every thing but what is forced upon their attention, that men have been at the head of departments of the state, who might have had Bacon and Hooker in their service without knowing it.

With regard to the choice of instruments, a statesman, if he would have his judgment of men keen and discriminating, must keep it more on the watch than it is apt to be in the glare and crowd of public life. It is commonly considered that knowledge of mankind is to be obtained chiefly by experience of men and conversancy with society. Much, no doubt, is gained by this; but it is not to be forgotten that something also is lost by it. "The hand " of little employment hath the daintier sense;" and it should be observed that people who have been very much in contact with the world, generally become somewhat callous in their perceptive faculties. The traveller who sets foot in a country for the first time, is more alive to its peculiarities, and sees more, than the denizen; and the fact will generally be found to be, that those who have above all others "a gift of "genuine insight" into men's characters, are persons who, though they have seen something of the world from time to time, have lived for the most part in retirement. Men of

the world understand readily what is commonly met with amongst mankind; but they either do not see what is peculiar, or they are thrown out by it: and they profit little by slight traits; though slight traits, without being stretched too far, may often be improved by meditation into strong conclusions. Also, men in high station, from having less personal interest in the characters of others - being safe from them — are commonly less acute observers, and with their progressive elevation in life become, as more and more indifferent to what other men are, so more and more ignorant of them. The same principle may be traced in private life, where governesses and servants or other dependents, and women as being most dependent, are, in proportion to their faculties and means, the most watchful observers of character. It should be the care of a statesman to keep his curiosity alive, by carrying with him into society a sense of the public wants to which it is his

duty to administer, and considering the abilities of the available men whom he meets there, as the most precious portion of the public resources.

In our judgment of men, we are to beware of giving any great importance to occasional By acts of occasional virtue weak men endeavour to redeem themselves in their own estimation, vain men to exalt themselves in that of mankind. It may be observed, that there are no men more worthless and selfish in the general tenour of their lives, than some who from time to time perform feats of generosity. Sentimental selfishness will commonly vary its indulgences in this way, and vainglorious selfishness will break out into acts of munificence. But self-government and self-denial are not to be relied upon for any real strength, except in so far as they are found to be exercised in detail.

Plausibilities and pretensions are the most

direct index to the defects of men. Where there is a merely negative demeanour and no assumption or aim at any thing, it may be difficult to discover what is wanting and what is not. But plausibilities, when they are not so successful as to be accredited, always betray a good deal; and they can scarcely be long successful where they are met by diligence of observation and an ordinary share of discernment. And even with those who do not set themselves deliberately to observe and discern, there is often an intuitive sense of unsoundness, which, if they have due confidence in it, will preserve them from being misled.

The arts of plausibility would not be practised with so much assurance and so little skill and caution, if plausible men were not more deceived than deceiving: but what they pretend to be, other men pretend to take them for. For men of the world, knowing that there are few things so unpopular as penetration, take

care to wear the appearance of being imposed upon; and thus the man of plausibilities practises his art under the disadvantage of not knowing when he is detected, and what shallows to keep clear of for the future.

There is, however, one way in which plausibility may be attended with no inconsiderable success; and that is, when the practitioner contrives to make himself a little known to a great many people, and much known only to a conniving few.

### CHAPTER IV.

# ON THE GETTING AND KEEPING OF ADHERENTS.

It is of far greater importance to a statesman to make one friend who will hold out with him for twenty years, than to find twenty followers in each year, losing as many. For a statesman who stands upon a shifting ground of adherency, requires incessantly renewed calculation to inform him where he is as to means and powers; and perpetual management at the hooking and dropping of dependencies; and he must be always sacrificing his own unity of purpose, and the strength that he might derive from it, in order to avail himself of the varying support. But the qualities which will link on a score of loose followers, are more commonly found in

public life, than those which will attach one adherent; and that may be said of statesmen, which Dean Swift remarked of young ladies, — "that " it would be well if fewer of them learnt to " make nets, and more to make cages."

A superiority, intrinsic or adventitious, which maintains itself without being arrogated or even asserted, is the first thing needful to one who would form and lead a party; and with this there should be not only friendliness, but also strength and truthfulness of character. Cajolery does but effect the purpose of the moment, and runs in debt to the future; whereas frank refusals, with a kindness of language measured by the just claims of the follower and the real intentions of the leader, even if they do produce an unreasonable discontent at the moment of disappointment, will lead to an enduring confidence, and occasion no continued estrangement on the part of any man whom it is desirable to Excess of profession evinces weakness,

and weakness never conciliates political adhesion. Willing to befriend an adherent, but prepared to do without him, is what a leader should appear to be; and this appearance is best maintained by a light cordiality of demeanor towards him, and a more careful and effective attention to his interests than he has been led by that demeanor to anticipate. Give one example of expectations exceeded, of performance outrunning profession, and hope and confidence will live upon little for the future. On the contrary, after an example of performance falling short of profession, hope of the future will be kept alive by nothing but solids. Moreover, he who is profuse of professions obtains less gratitude than others, even when he fulfils them to the letter. For the professions men are not thankful, because they distrust them; for the fulfilments they are less thankful than they might be, because he appears to do what is done, merely to get out of a difficulty in which the professions

have entangled him: he could not do less, it is said.

Every favour which is conferred upon a follower, should appear to be bestowed, though willingly, yet with deliberation. For deliberation does not more lend aggravation to an act of malice, than it heightens the complexion of a service rendered. Favours which seem to be dispensed upon an impulse, with an unthinking facility, are received like the liberalities of a spendthrift, and men thank God for them.

A statesman should know with what followers not to encumber himself, as well as how to conciliate and attach eligible adherents. He cannot, indeed, be nice or choice as to the men whom he will number amongst his political friends; but he may be careful not to encourage, on the part of some of them, that close adhesion which converts supporters into claimants. Or if it be indispensable to him to accept services which no very high-minded or creditable ad-

herent could render, still he should be careful not to admit to personal intimacy those whom he thus employs; and he should teach them not to expect that they will be remunerated for low services with high offices. Shy and proud men (and shyness as well as pride is not infrequently to be found amongst English statesmen, little as it may seem to belong to their habits and station) -- such men are more liable than any others to fall into the hands of parasites and creatures of low character. For in the intimacies which are formed by shy men, they do not choose, but are chosen. And as their shyness tends to distance men of high and delicate feelings, especially when the shyness is combined with power and results from pride, they generally fall a prey to gross and forward flatterers, whom they can despise sufficiently to be at their ease with them. Such is the pusillanimity of pride!

Even coldness of character, without pride or

shyness, will of itself tend to throw the head of a party into the closer connection with the more menial of his partisans. For the less menial will hold themselves more aloof, when they 'do not find the relation of political superiority to come qualified and recommended to them by feelings of personal friend-liness.

It is less desirable to be surrounded and served by men of a shallow cleverness and slight character, than by men of even less talent who are of sound and stable character. A statesman will be brought into fewer difficulties and dilemmas by men of the latter class, and will be more easily excused for befriending them beyond their merits. They will be creditable to him in one way, if not in another; and their advancement, bringing less envy upon themselves, will reflect less odium upon their patron: whereas much ill-will and contempt will commonly accompany the ad-

vancement of men whose talents have been sufficient to push them forward in life, but inadequate to command respect in the absence of other pretensions to respectability.

It is but an infelicitous alternative, however, to be obliged to choose from either of these classes, when important offices are to be filled; to be compelled to turn from the flimsy man of talent, to the dull respectable man. The latter may pass current with the world; for in the world a man will often be reputed to be a man of sense, only because he is not a man of talent; and in the world, too, he who is taken to be a man of sense, is taken to be equal to all the functions of a statesman; he is supposed to be "par negotiis," because he is "haud suprà." But good sense, which is an abundant provision, and not a common one, for the purposes of private life, and in public life essential as one constituent quality, does by no means of itself make up a sufficiency of endowment for conducting the affairs of a country. It is only, therefore, to the worse alternative of talent without seriousness and worth, that sense without ability is to be preferred.

But if there be in the character not only sense and soundness, but virtue of a high order, then, however little appearance there may be of talent, a certain portion of wisdom may be relied upon almost implicitly. For the correspondencies of wisdom and goodness are manifold; and that they will accompany each other is to be inferred, not only because men's wisdom makes them good, but also because their goodness makes them wise. Questions of right and wrong are a perpetual exercise of the faculties of those who are solicitous as to the right and wrong of what they do and see; and a deep interest of the heart in these questions carries with it a deeper cultivation of the understanding than can be easily effected by any other excitement to intellectual activity.

Although, therefore, simple goodness does not imply every sort of wisdom, it unerringly implies some essential conditions of wisdom; it implies a negative on folly, and an exercised judgment within such limits as Nature shall have prescribed to the capacity. And where virtue and extent of capacity are combined, there is implied the highest wisdom, being that which includes the worldly wisdom with the spiritual.

A statesman who numbers the wise and good amongst his political friends, men of sense and respectability amongst his adherents; who demeans himself in a spirit of liberal but disengaged good-will towards his ordinary partisans, and holds himself towards his tools in no reciprocity of that relation; who enlists in the public service all the capable men he can find, and renders them available to the extent of their capabilities, all other men's jealousies notwithstanding, and any jealousy of his own

out of the question; -such a statesman has already, in the commonwealth of his own nature, given to the nobler functions the higher place; and as a minister, therefore, he is one whom his country may be satisfied to trust, and its best men be glad to serve. He, on the other hand, who sees in the party he forms only the pedestal of his own statue, or the plinth of a column to be erected to his honour, may, by inferior means and lower service, accomplish his purposes, such as they are; but he must be content with vulgar admiration, and lay out of account the respect of those who will reserve that tribute from what is merely powerful, and render it only to what is great. "He that "seeketh to be eminent amongst able men," says Lord Bacon, "hath a great task; but "that is ever good for the public. But he "that plots to be the only figure amongst "ciphers, is the decay of a whole age."

### CHAPTER V.

## IN THE CHOICE OF MEN HOW FAR LITERARY MERIT MAY BE A GUIDE.

Generally speaking, serviceable talents may be inferred from literary merit in the young, not in the old, and but doubtfully in the middle-aged. The talents which are evinced in literature may be turned to the purposes of business, provided their application that way is seasonably determined; before literary objects, enjoyments, and habits of thinking have fixed themselves upon the mind. But the confirmed enthusiast in literature will not make a man of business; nor the confirmed literary voluptuary; nor perhaps he who has been long accustomed to thinking for thinking's sake. Men so accus-

tomed, when reduced to the operations of business, will be apt to value the thought above the purpose.

Of the departments of literature, the imaginative and the philosophic are the worst schools for business, if the mind have been long and exclusively devoted to them.

To him who has long dwelt in his imagination the world will often be "a stage, and all the men and women merely players." But it happens still more frequently, when the sensitiveness which is the ordinary concomitant of a lively imagination is not counteracted, and the mind fortified by other faculties duly exercised, that of all men and women the man of imagination is the most a player, and also that of all players he is the least expert. His fancy suggests to him a hundred parts which he would desire to play in life, no one of which possibly may be compatible with another, or easily to be reconciled with his na-

ture and early habits. For example, it is the nature of the imaginative temperament, cultivated by the arts, to undermine the courage, and by abating strength of character to render men easily subservient, -- " sequaces, cereos, et ad mandata imperii ductiles." But, on the other hand, imagination and books suggest to him that it is a noble thing to be independent; and thus, stumbling between his temperament and his fancy, he becomes awkwardly and irresolutely contumacious. By many such incongruities the coherency and drift of the natural man is broken, he is abroad in his purposes, and unfit for business. Further, an imaginative man is apt to see, in his life, the story of his life; and is thereby led to conduct himself in life in such a manner as to make a good story of it rather than a good life, and make himself what he conceives to be interesting, rather than what will be generally acknowledged to be useful and convenient.

And the independent thinking of persons who have trained and habituated themselves to philosophic freedom of opinion, is also unfavourable to statesmanship; because the business of a statesman is less with truth at large than with truths commonly received. The philosopher should have a leaning from prescription, in order to counterbalance early prepossessions and place the mind in equilibrio: the statesman on the contrary should have a leaning towards Having to act always with others, through it. others, and upon others, and those others for the most part vulgus hominum, his presumptions should be in favour of such opinions as are likely to be shared by others; and the arguments should be cogent and easily understood which shall induce him to quit the beaten track of doctrine. His object should be, first to go with the world as far as it will carry him; and from that point taking his start to go farther if he can, but always as much as may be in the

same direction, that is guided by a reference to common ways of thinking.

I speak, be it observed, of men grown old in an exclusive devotion to imaginative and philosophical literature. Fancy and abstract reflection, duly counterpoised and kept within bounds, will both be of use in the transaction of public business; and he can never be more than a second-rate statesman into whose conduct of affairs philosophy and imagination do not in some degree enter.

Without imagination, indeed, there can be no just and comprehensive philosophy; and without this there can be no true wisdom in dealing with practical affairs of a wide and complex nature. The imaginative faculty is essential to the seeing of many things from one point of view, and to the bringing of many things to one conclusion. It is necessary to that fluency of the mind's operations which mainly contributes to its clearness. And finally

it is necessary to bring about those manifold sympathies with various kinds of men in various conjunctures of circumstance, through which alone an active observation and living knowledge of mankind can be generated.

### CHAPTER VI.

#### OF OFFICIAL STYLE.

LITERARY men, and the young still more than the old of this class, have commonly a good deal to rescind in their style in order to adapt it to business. But the young, 'if they be men of sound abilities, will soon learn what is not apt and discard it; which the old will not. The leading rule is to be content to be common-place,—a rule which might be observed with advantage in other writings, but is distinctively applicable to these. Any point of style is to be avoided by a statesman which gives reason to suppose that he is thinking more of his credit than of his business. It belongs to high station to rest upon its advan-

tages, and by no means to court the notice of inferiors or to be solicitous of effect. Their interests should engross the thoughts of the statesman, and he should appear to have no occasion for any other credit than that of duly regarding their welfare. His style therefore, though it should have the correctness and clearness which education and practice impart to the writing of a man of good understanding, should not evince any solicitous precision beyond what may be due to exactitude in the subject-matter, much less any ambition of argument for its own sake, and less still of ornament or pungency in like manner gratuitous. he be a man of philosophic mind, philosophy will enter into his views and enlarge and enlighten them; but it will be well that it should not ostensibly manifest itself in his writing, because he has to address himself, not to philosophers but to ordinary men; who are ever of the opinion (erroneous though it be) that

what they recognise to be philosophy is not fit for common use. A statesman's philosophy, therefore, should be as it were foundations sunk in the ground, and should not overtly appear, except in so far as it may be made to take the form of trite and popular maxims. With respect to ornament and figures of speech, it is to be observed that all language whatsoever carries metaphor within it; though much that is metaphorical may not be cognisably so to those who do not probe and search it and see into the sources of its meanings. The customariness of many metaphorical uses of words makes us unconscious of their metaphor; and the care of a statesman should be to avoid express metaphors (as well as express philosophy), and use only such as lie hid in common language, and will not attract specific notice. Yet since much of the force and propriety of language depends upon a reference, conscious or unconscious, to its metaphorical

basis, the exclusion of metaphorical invention does not negative such an exercise of imagination as shall detect the latent metaphors of language, and so deal with them as to give to the style a congruity and aptitude otherwise unattainable.

## CHAPTER VII.

ON THE INFERENCES OF MERIT OR DEMERIT FROM POPULARITY, AND SOMETHING CONCERN-ING FALSE REPUTATIONS.

Popularity (I speak of social and personal not political popularity) till it be traced to its sources is no more than a slight presumption either way; but so far as it is a ground of judgment at all, it is against a man; because the defects which ordinarily accompany it are more essential than the merits. Hardly any man obtains popularity without desiring and seeking it, or without making some sacrifices for it. It is most commonly obtained by an abuse of humility, and a large indulgence for all qualities and proceedings which are not denounced as flagitious by the society to which a man belongs.

I say an abuse of humility, because humility well used consists in a constant reference to a high standard and a prostration of pride and self-love before that standard, whether it be merely ideal, or whether we see it embodied in men of virtue and understanding superior to our own: and it does not consist in any undue and untrue self-depreciation, leading a man to postpone himself to what is worse than himself, and thereby to desert his moral station.

One of the doctrines of this popular humility is much the same with that which Machiavelli ascribes to the Romish Church in his time—the doctrine, "come è male del male dir male." There is a better doctrine which teaches that men are not only the subjects, but the instruments, of God's moral government. The judgments of the street and of the market-place, the sentences which men pronounce upon each other in the ordinary intercourse of life, constitute the most essential of all social jurisdic-

giver with fidelity must carry the sword of justice in his mouth. A righteous humility will teach a man never to pass a censure in a spirit of exultation; a righteous courage will teach him never to withhold it from fear of being disliked. Popularity is commonly obtained by a dereliction of the duties of censure under a pretext of humility.

There are other ways in which statesmen may obtain popularity, which are not better. Easiness of access contributes greatly to a man's popularity, and in the case of a statesman in office detracts proportionably from his utility. Accessibility is, in men so circumstanced, sometimes a mode of idleness as well as an aim at popularity; and whether it be the one or the other, or proceed from pure good nature, or be adopted from a mistaken sense of duty, it equally involves the neglect of those functions and habits to which it is of most consequence to the public

that their servant should devote himself. The statesman who is easy of access will not only squander his time; he will commonly be found to sacrifice the distant to the near, public to individual interests, and matters of no light importance to the ill-considered smile of the moment. It is not in human nature that a statesman should not desire to satisfy the man whom he sees and who sees him, in preference to the unembodied name or idea of a man who is separated from him by lands or seas; or that he should not prefer the interests of the man who is there, to those of the multitude which is an abstraction; nor is it in human nature that such preference should not taint the justness of his judgments with partiality. Social popularity in a statesman therefore (connected with easiness of access) may reasonably suggest a suspicion of some such taint, of some idle waste or injudicious employment of time, of some disregard or erroneous estimate of the relative

value of topics, of using (so to speak) false weights and measures in his dealings with his duties.

Yet easiness of access will generally raise to a man a reputation the very reverse of that presumptive inference (I will call it no more) which ought to be deduced from it. He who allows himself to be interrupted every hour of the day, will be applauded for his assiduity and attention to business. Interviews, indeed, make a show of transacting business; but (as I shall presently take occasion to explain) business is seldom really and usefully transacted otherwise than in writing. Whilst, therefore, the popular statesman, ready at all hours to receive all applicants, open to hear every side of the question with his own ears, flatters with a listening look, or imposes with a look of reserved fulness, and thus sends from his presence twenty trumpeters of his merit in a day, the questions to which this show of attention has been given, will commonly be disposed of by the obscure industry of some person who studies the papers relating to them.

The late Mr. Wilberforce may be adduced as an example of pre-eminent popularity obtained without labour or sacrifice, though, let it be admitted, with great merit of other kinds. Mr. Southey once said of him, that if other men had the milk of human kindness he had the cream of it. This, with a winning amenity of manner, peculiar grace and fervour in conversation and an easy eloquence in public speaking, planted him the foremost of his party in the eyes of mankind, and placed his name in the title-page (as it were) of a great cause. But Mr. Zachary Macaulay was the man who rose and took pen in hand at four o'clock in the morning - who was (if I may be allowed to speak in parallels) the Dumont to his Mirabeau.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

#### CONCERNING INTERVIEWS.

To those who are not practically acquainted with business, it may appear that in the foregoing chapter I have undervalued that species of activity which consists in giving ready audience. Upon certain occasions, no doubt, interviews may have their use, and some contribution, though it will be rather ancillary than essential, may be made by them to the transaction of particular sorts of business. A statesman should make himself personally acquainted with those with whom he has dealings, so often as he has reason to suppose that they are men of any eminent qualifications; especially if he have the faculty of measuring men by the eye and the ear. And this is a faculty which he

ought to possess and to cultivate. "Fronti "nulla fides" is a maxim of only partial applicability. To trust the judgment in matters of aspect and demeanor may belong to the folly of fools; but it is not less a part of wisdom in the wise. Statesmen, therefore, who justly attribute to themselves some sagacity of this kind, should be accessible on occasions when it can be turned to account. And some other purposes might be specified, for which interviews are preferable to communication in writing. But these are the exceptions and they are not In the great majority of affairs numerous. oral communication is either prejudicial or nugatory.

For it should be remembered that in every question there are two or more parties interested. A large portion of the questions which come before a minister, arise out of disputes and complaints on which it is his business to adjudicate. His functions in these cases are quasi-judicial.

His office is for these purposes a Court of Justice, and ought to be a Court of Record. Every step of his procedure, and every ground upon which he rests every step, should appear upon the face of producible documents. The administration of justice in these cases cannot be aided by interlocutory argument with one party present and doors closed; nor will circumstances often permit that all parties should have equal opportunities of access. The public may be also a party interested, and no pleading voice claims to be heard on its behalf. Again, statements are made which must unavoidably, though perhaps insensibly, produce impressions, and to which nevertheless the party making them is not deliberately and responsibly committed. Further, no statesman, be he as discreet as he may, will escape having ascribed to him, as the result of interviews, promises and understandings which it was not his purpose to convey; and yet in a short time he will be unable to recollect what was said with sufficient distinctness to enable him to give a confident contradiction. So much as to the evils and injustice which will often arise from interviews.

Next as to their uselessness. In the rapid succession of topics which chase each other through the mind of a minister of state, especially of one who grants many interviews, words spoken are for the most part as evanescent as those which are written on the running stream, "Delentque pedum vestigia caudâ." even if he should recollect what has been said for a day or two with sufficient precision to give effect to it in business, that effect must be given by writing; and to think that a minister who gives frequent audiences can himself write, and that at once and without choice of time, on many or even on a few of the questions brought before him in those audiences, is to indulge an expectation which not one minister in fifty will be found able to fulfil. And when

one man hears what is to be said concerning a case, whilst another writes what is to be written on it, not hastily is it to be believed that the one operation will have much reference to the other.

Again, let it be considered in what frame of mind, from one cause or another, most of those are who seek these interviews. Suitors and claimants are the most numerous class. It may be supposed that the interests which they have, or conceive themselves to have, at stakethe importance to themselves of the objects which they have in view - would infallibly induce such parties as these at least, to take the utmost pains beforehand to make the interviews which they seek available to them. Yet most men who have been in office will have observed with how little preparation of their own minds even this class of persons do commonly present themselves to profit by the audience which they have solicited. One man is

humble and ignorant of the world, has never set eyes on a minister before, and acts as if the mere admission to the presence of such a personage was all that was needful, which being accomplished he must naturally flourish ever after. Another is romantic and sanguine, his imagination is excited, and he has thought that he can do every thing by some happy phrase or lively appeal, which, in the embarrassment of the critical moment, escapes his memory, or finds no place, or the wrong place, in the conversation. A third brings a letter of introduction from some person who is great in his eyes but possibly inconsiderable in those of the minister; he puts his trust in the recommendation and appears to expect that the minister should suggest to him, rather than he to the minister, what is the particular object to be accomplished for him; he "lacks advancement," and that, he thinks, is enough said. A fourth has not made up his mind how high he shall

pitch his demands; he is afraid on the one hand to offend by presumption, on the other to lose by diffidence; he proposes, therefore, to feel his way and be governed by what the minister shall say to him; but the minister naturally has nothing to say to him - never having considered the matter and taking no interest in it. Thus it is that, through various misconceptions, the instances will be found in practice to be a minority, in which a claimant or suitor who obtains an interview has distinctly made up his mind as to the specific thing which he will ask, propose, or state. Still less does he forecast the several means and resources, objections and difficulties, conditions and stipulations, which may happen to be topics essential to a full development and consideration of his case.

In short it may be affirmed as a truth wellfounded in observation, though perhaps hardly to be credited upon assertion, that even in matters personally and seriously affecting themselves, most men will put off thinking definitively till they have to act, to write, or to speak. There is no reason why the time of a minister should be employed in listening to the extempore crudities of men who are thus trusting themselves to the fortune of the moment.

The precepts which (resting upon these remarks) may be offered as to this matter of interviews, are the following:—

Ist. A minister may not improperly allot two hours a day of two days in each week, to the purposes of such interviews as may be admitted (under the head of exceptions) to be not unprofitably granted; and of such also as, though they be otherwise unprofitable, are yet of advantage on the account of courtesy and of sparing needless unpopularity. By appointing all persons who seek interviews to come within these hours, the very fulness of the minister's ante-chamber will evince, to each man who comes, the absurdity of expecting to occupy much of the attention which is to be shared out to so many. Of those who wait, the exceptions or reasonable applicants for interviews should be first called in; and after these are disposed of, perhaps the minister may venture to give orders that those who are only admitted for courtesy's sake should be ushered into his presence in succession, at intervals of five minutes, so that the entrance of one shall be the signal for the other to withdraw. Care must of course be taken not to put the rule in practice indiscriminately, in cases where extracivility is of any special importance.

2d. All applicants for interviews should be required to send in on the day preceding that on which they are appointed to attend, a paper setting forth, as definitely as may be, the object which they seek and the facts which they have to state, with exact notes of reference to the

dates of any correspondence which may have previously taken place upon the subject in question, and a *précis* of such correspondence.

3d. A minister would do well to have placarded in his ante-chamber a notice in the following or some similar form: — "Owing to "the many inconveniences which have arisen "to the public from oral communications being "misunderstood or incorrectly remembered, "A. B. thinks it his duty to apprise those who "may do him the honour to attend him upon "business, that he will in no case hold himself, "his colleagues, or his successors, bound by "words spoken, unless when they shall have "been subsequently reduced to writing and "authenticated in that form."

4th. I would suggest a matter of management in the disposition of the furniture in a minister's room, which may appear at first sight to be more trifling than it is in reality. The furniture should be so arranged as that the chair which is placed for a stranger, without being ungraciously distant from the minister, should be as near as may be to the door. Timid and embarrassed men will sit as if they were rooted to the spot, when they are conscious that they have to traverse the length of a room in their retreat. And in every case an interview will find a more easy and pleasing termination, when the door is at hand as the last words are spoken. These are not frivolous considerations where civility is the business to be transacted.

## CHAPTER IX.

### CONCERNING THE CONSCIENCE OF A STATESMAN.

THE conscience of a statesman should be rather a strong conscience than a tender conscience. For a conscience of more tenderness than strength will be liable in public life to be perverted in two ways:—1st. By reflecting responsibilities disproportionately to their magnitude, and missing of the large responsibilities whilst it is occupied with the small. 2d. By losing in a too lively apprehension of the responsibilities of action, the sense of responsibility for inaction.

No doubt the most perfect conscience would be that which should have all strength in its tenderness, all tenderness in its strength; and be equally adapted to public and private occasions. But I speak of the consciences of men as they exist with their imperfect capacities, bearing in mind the truth "ut multæ virtutes "in vitia degenerant, et quod magis est, sæpe "videas eosdem affectus, pro temporum sorte, "nunc virtutes esse, nunc vitia."\* And these dilemmas of virtue duly considered, it will be found to be better for the public interests that a statesman should have some hardihood, than much weak sensibility of conscience.

1st. As to the mismeasurements of a conscience tender to weakness. Take the case of a sentence of death to be executed or remitted, according to the decision to be adopted by a statesman under the direction of this kind of conscience. The responsibility as regards the criminal and the responsibility as regards the

<sup>\*</sup> J. Barclaii Argenis.

public, will each of them lie as a serious burthen on a sore back. But the former of them will, with such a conscience, have an undue preponderance. To decide erroneously that a man had better die, will appear a worse thing than to decide more erroneously that he had better live; and human guilt and misery, which are to be the consequence of the error miscalled merciful, will appear of less account than human life; though to a strong conscience and a just judgment mere human life would be of less account, human innocence and happiness of more. Moreover whilst this question of an individual's life or death swings backwards and forwards in the conscience of the statesman, it probably keeps off from his conscience other questions, which, though not of the same immediate and tangible character, may nevertheless involve in their consequences numerous lives and deaths, numerous crimes and punishments. So difficult is it, in situations where the duties

are diverse and momentous, for a very susceptible conscience to be true to itself.

2d. As to the conscience becoming, from an exceeding tenderness as to acts and deeds, too insensible on the point of inaction or delay. It is very certain that there may be met with, in public life, a species of conscience which is all bridle and no spurs. A statesman whose conscience is of the finest texture as to every thing which he does, will sometimes make no conscience of doing nothing. His conscience will be liable to become to him as a quagmire, in which the faculty of action shall stick fast at every step. And to this tendency of the conscience the worldly interests of a statesman will pander. Conscience is, in most men, an anticipation of the opinions of others; and whatever the moral responsibility may be, official responsibility is much less apt to be brought home to a statesman in cases of error by inaction, than in the contrary cases. What men might have done is less known than what they have actually done, and the world thinks so much less of it, and with so much less definiteness and confidence of opinion, that the sins of omission are sins on the safe side as to this world's responsibilities.

Above all it is to be wished, that the conscience of a statesman should be an intelligent and perspicacious conscience - not the conscience of the heart only, but the conscience of the understanding—that wheresoever the understanding should be enabled to foresee distant consequences or comprehend wide ones, there the conscience should be enabled to follow, not failing in quickness because the good or evil results in question are less palpable and perhaps less certain than in private life, are not seen with the eyes and heard with the ears, but only known through meditation and foresight. Many magnify in words the importance of public duties, but few appreciate them in feeling; and that, not so much for want of feeling, as for want of carrying it out to whatever results the understanding reaches. It is impossible that the feeling in regard to public objects should be proportionate to the feeling for private ones, because the human heart is not large enough; and it is too often found that when the conscience is not sustained by a sense of due proportion it gets thrown out altogether. It sometimes happens that he who would not hurt a fly will hurt a nation.

## CHAPTER X.

CONCERNING THE AGE AT WHICH A STATESMAN SHOULD MARRY, AND WHAT MANNER OF WO---MAN HE SHOULD TAKE TO WIFE.

LIFE without marriage and its fruits, is to a statesman, as well as to men of other callings, a sad anti-climax. Let him not then, in the florid exordium of life, forget the peroration; which must fall flat indeed, if the likeness of his youth be not renewed and multiplied about him in the fruits of marriage. "When the Lord was with "me, when my children were about me"—in this co-presence consists the beatitude of age: and as it is the part of a statesman to be provident and far-seeing, he should remember in the season of his youth to provide that his age shall

be passed in this company. His profession throws some difficulties in his way; but so does every other; each presenting some obstacles and some facilities peculiar to itself.

His dilemma is, that whilst in office he has not leisure to range widely and choose his object discreetly, or sedulously to seek and pursue it: and when out of office he has less of worldly advantage for the pursuit.

Upon the whole he will do best to marry—
not indeed in prima lanugine, since sobriety
and perspicacity of judgment in such matters is
not to be expected from a youth—but nevertheless at an early period of manhood, and if
possible before or very soon after the commencement of his public career. Whilst unmarried, he will be liable, in whatever conjuncture of affairs or exigency of business, to some
amorous seizure, some accident of misplaced or
ill-timed love, by which his mind will be taken
away from his duties. Against these casualties,

which may happen to a statesman howsoever devoted to political life, marriage will be the least imperfect protection; for business does but lay waste the approaches to the heart, whilst marriage garrisons the fortress.

And if early marriage be desirable for a statesman to guard him against the irruptions of passion, the peaceable attachment by which this is effected, is not less to be sought for its own sake. His marriage is not only to compose the heart and disenchant the fancy, but also to exercise the affections; which are in a way to be corrupted and extinguished if political life be not conjoined with domestic. Nothing can compete with the interests of political life except the attractions of a pleasant home or extreme excitements; and if the one alternative be wanting the other will be resorted to. A statesman's almost incessant engagements hardly admit, unless upon the call of passion, any other occupants of his affections than such as being inmates of his house, fall, as it were, into the chinks of his time.

Let no man suppose that his character is strong and high enough to resist the influence of a lower character in a wife. The apparent advantages of men over women in the conjugal relation, are of an insidious tendency so far as the character is concerned, and the inequality in that particular is the reverse of what it seems. An inferior man, carrying his ends by authority, will often pass clear of his wife's character; whereas an inferior woman, to carry her objects, must work through the character of her husband. A statesman, knowing that his character is obvious to many poisons abroad, should choose such a wife as would invest it with a charmed life, instead of a Dejanira's robe.

A woman who *idolizes* her husband, if she do not hurt his character, will at least not help it. But in most cases she will hurt it very seriously. For domestic flattery is the most dangerous of

all flatteries. The wife who praises and blames, persuades and resists, warns or exhorts upon occasion given, and carries her love through all with a strong heart and not a weak fondness,—she is the true helpmate.

Ambition being almost the vocation of a statesman, he must be expected to marry ambitiously. But if he be as wise as one of his calling should be, he will not be precluded by objects of ambition from considering other objects along with them. On the contrary, since with the young ambition is a less over-ruling passion than love, he will probably take a greater variety of objects into the contemplation of his choice, than they who are more amorously directed. Wealth is of great importance to a statesman, because it gives independence, and (what is almost of as much consequence) the reputation of independence. Therefore, if he be not wealthy by inheritance, he should endeavour to secure wealth by marriage. Along

with this, he should seek for such qualities in a wife as will tend to make his home as much as may be a place of repose, and his life within doors the reverse of that which he leads elsewhere. To this end his wife should at least have sense enough or worth enough (and where there is no absolute defect of understanding worth amounts to sense) to exempt him from trouble in the management of his children and of his private affairs, and more especially to exempt him from all possibility of debt. She should also be pleasing to his eyes and to his taste: the taste goes deep into the nature of all men; love is hardly love apart from it; and in a life of political care and excitement, that home which is not the seat of love cannot be a place of repose; rest for the brain and peace for the spirit being only to be had through the softening of the affections. He should look for a clear understanding, cheerfulness, and alacrity of mind, rather than gaiety or brilliancy; and for a gentle

tenderness of disposition in preference to an impassioned nature. Lively talents are too stimulating in a tired man's house, passion is too disturbing. Nor is it necessary that a statesman's wife should have such knowledge or abilities as would enable her to be a party to his daily political interests and occupations. When a woman gives her mind that way, she becomes best acquainted with what is least respectable in politics—their personalities. It will be better for a statesman that such topics should be strangers in his house and unwelcome; that so he may be under the less temptation to desecrate his fireside. In the society of his wife he should find that fulness of rest which only a change in the direction of his thoughts can give. A lesson to this purpose may be taken from nature. He who is in the habit of recollecting his dreams will find that the topics of the day are seldom pursued in the dreams of the night next succeeding, unless under circumstances tending to turn nature from her course; for were it so the night would not bring that entire relief and recess which it is designed to afford: with a like design it will be expedient that the domestic intercourse of a statesman should alternate with his business, and not mix with it.

But whilst standing apart from the details and aloof from the personalities of political life, a woman may be nevertheless very strongly imbued with principles of that height and generality in which moral, religious, and political interests meet: and to have a wife who should be imbued with such principles, and endowed with a capability of applying them upon great and fit occasions, will be of inestimable service to a statesman. For then, in addition to the cooling and refreshing of his spirit, he will have his grasp of his principles invigorated by association with a mind accustomed to view things in peace and without compromise. It is true the sentiments of the wife may be too

abstract, and not sufficiently modified by a reference to practicability: but the husband can more easily make any requisite deductions on this score, than he can repair the ravage which his character may undergo from the want of something in the nature of a living inflexible canon wherewith to compare his own persuasions, warped in the stress and pressure of perpetual combat.

Finally, it will be well that the wife of a statesman's choice should be sound in health and of a light and easy temper, neither jealous herself nor giving cause for jealousy; neither going much abroad nor requiring her husband to be more at home than his avocations permit; fresh in her feelings and alert as to her understanding, but seasonable in the demonstration of either, and willing at all times to rest contented in an intelligent repose. Her love should be—

A love that clings not, nor is exigent,
Encumbers not the active purposes,
Nor drains their source; but proffers with free grace
Pleasure at pleasure touched at pleasure waived,
A washing of the weary traveller's feet,
A quenching of his thirst, a sweet repose
Alternate and preparative; in groves
Where loving much the flower that loves the shade,
And loving much the shade that that flower loves,
He yet is unbewildered, unenslaved,
Thence starting light and pleasantly let go
When serious service calls.

# CHAPTER XI.

# CONCERNING THE EFFECTS OF ORDER AND THE MAINTENANCE OF EQUANIMITY.

By the regimen of domestic love the heart of a statesman is composed and regulated at home: for a like regulation in business he must look to the principle of order. The energy of a statesman should be as purely as possible intellectual; it should be of that rare species which can be combined with equanimity. And to bring about this combination he must appeal from the extemporaneous exactions of circumstance, from the impulses of a perturbed and hurried life, to the principle of order. The excitement and flurry of spirits occasioned by a sense of urgency in affairs, and by too quick and versatile an apprehension of their importance, - comprehending in the feelings more matters at a time than can be entertained by the judgment,—are obviated by such an habitual reference to order as shall make it paramount to all considerations but those of the most imperious character. Calmness is of the very essence of order; and if calmness be given, order may easily be superinduced; and if order be given, it will almost of necessity govern or supersede casual excitements, and produce calmness. Nor is there any principle which may be more surely established in the mind by adopting the habits which, if previously subsisting, it would teach. All that is wanted is strength of judgment to perceive the ultimate advantages of acquiring the principle, and strength of will to make the present sacrifice; and on these will follow, in due and certain succession,—first the habits, and secondly the inward principle of order.

One who should feel himself to be over-exciteable in the transaction of business, would do well to retard himself mechanically,

" And by the body's action teach the mind" -

for the body is a handle to the mind in these as in other particulars. Thus he should never suffer himself to write in a hurried hand, but make a point of writing neatly and clearly whatever may be his haste, which practice will of itself secure to him some degree of patience and composure. The arrangement, tyeing up, and docketing of such papers as are before him, is a business which he should undertake himself, and not leave to his secretary; for a man cannot methodize the subject-matter of his business, without at the same time methodizing his own mind. Nor let him suppose that his time is thrown away on these light operations, but

rather consider them as needful intermissions of labour; for to an active mind under high pressure there is hardly any rest by day, but that which is obtained through an easy engagement of the attention in a mechanical kind of employment.

With a view to promote through calmness orderliness, - and with higher views also, though these have respect to the man rather than exclusively to the statesman,—it were to be wished that he should set apart from business, not only a sabbatical day in each week, but if it be possible a sabbatical hour in each day. I do not here refer to his devotional exercises exclusively, but to the advantage which he may derive from quitting the current of busy thoughts, and cutting out for himself in each day a sort of cell for reading or meditation, - a space resembling one of those bights or incurvations in the course of a rapid stream (called by the Spaniards resting-places) where the waters seem

to tarry and repose themselves for a while. This, if it were only by exercising the statesman's powers of self-government, of intention and remission in business, of putting the mind on and taking it off, would be a practice well paid; for it is to these powers that he must owe his exemption from the dangers to mind, body and business, of continued nervous excitement: But to a statesman of a high order of intellect, such intermissions of labour will yield a further profit; they will tend to preserve in him some remains of such philosophic or meditative faculties as may have been set aside by public life. One who shall have been deeply imbued in his early years with the love of meditative studies, will find that in any such hour of tranquillity which he shall allow himself, the recollection of them will spring up in his mind with a light and spiritual emanation, in like manner (to resume the similitude) as a

### 81

### THE MAINTENANCE OF EQUANIMITY.

bubble of air springs from the bottom of the stayed waters —

- " Ingenii redeunt fructus, aliique labores,
- " Et vitæ pars nulla perit; quodcunque recedit
- " Litibus, incambit studiis, animusque vicissim
- " Aut curam imponit populis, aut otia Musis."

  Claudian. Theod. Paneg.

### CHAPTER XII.

#### CONCERNING CERTAIN POINTS OF PRACTICE.

As fast as papers are received, the party who is to act upon them should examine them so far as to ascertain whether any of them relate to business which requires immediate attention, and should then separate and arrange them. But once so arranged, so that he knows to what subject of what urgency each paper or bundle relates, he should not again suffer himself to look at a paper or handle it, except in the purpose and with the determination to go through with it and dispatch the affair. For the practice of looking at papers and handling them without disposing of them, not only wastes the time so employed, but breeds an undue im-

pression of difficulty and trouble as connected with them; and the repetition of acts of post-ponement on any subject tends more and more to the subjugation of the active power in relation to it. Moreover it will be desirable to act upon a paper or bundle whilst it looks fresh; for it will become uninteresting if the eye have got accustomed to it lying aside, and absolutely repulsive if it have assumed a dusty, obsolete, and often postponed appearance.

A man of business should accustom himself, when there is no other ground of priority, to deal first with the question of the greatest difficulty, being that which most requires to be encountered in the bloom of novelty, with the unblunted edge of conscious energy. This is a precept of which fewer examples than might be wished are to be found in practice; but it will always be most practised by the ablest men. Men, on the other hand, who feel themselves unequal to great questions, may commonly be

observed to fly at the smaller ones which lie in any way within their province, and satisfy themselves that they are fulfilling their duties by disposing of all these, until they shall have time to undertake the momentous and complex affairs: whereas their duty would be to devolve upon others, or even utterly neglect (if it could not be helped) the easy and less important matters, and thereby make time for the great; and they probably would do so, if they were not conscious that when they should have made the time, they would be unable to make use of it in a satisfactory manner. And this transaction of petty business to the postponement of the more momentous, satisfies the consciences of such men, because men's conceptions of the relative importance of great objects are generally defective in proportion to their defect of ability to deal with them. The importance of objects on which men are diligently and efficaciously employed grows large in their eyes,

and they acquire no lively sense of the importance of the objects which they merely magnify in words, and pass by in the transaction of business.

Lord Bacon alleges, "ut homines literati sint "omnium minime defatigabiles, si modò res sit "hujusmodi ut animum pro dignitate ejus im-"pleat et detineat." If he had said men of capacity, instead of men of letters, the assertion would have been as true of all times, as it was of his own age, when men of letters were men of capacity — that is, more universally and eminently so than they have been since.

Amongst old official men the point of practice most valued is conformity to standing rules and regulations. They are accustomed, with too much regard to their own convenience and too little to the specialties of cases, to insist upon adherence to system or precedent, called by euphemismus adherence to principle; and so called by men who do not pretend to know

the reasons for the system or precedent to which they would conform. It is no doubt an excellent thing to be guided by general rules founded upon reason; but unless we know and bear in mind the reason upon which they are founded, it will be frequently impossible to determine justly whether the case to which the rule is applied, be not one which it is the duty of the minister to take the trouble of considering separately and independently. As often as such cases occur, it will be proper to consider their special circumstances, with a view not only to dispose carefully and justly of the particular case, but also to see whether it may not help us to recast and improve the general rule. For administrative regulations, like other laws, require to be frequently revised and codified, as the experience of their operation is extended.

In high and important spheres of action, though general rules will be for the most part of great use in evading or setting aside personal questions, yet personal individualities may, from time to time, be of such moment as to make it well worth while to set aside the general rule on account of them. Persons of pre-eminent abilities when they appear, should have scope for their abilities at almost any sacrifice of system and regularity; and such sacrifice of money as can be required on such occasions, is a consideration infinitely unworthy to be estimated. The government or nation which should forego the services of highly gifted men, because the place and provision to be made for them would not be according to rule, is to be commended for no other regularity than that which should make hay by the almanack, - for no other thrift than that which should let the meat spoil to save the salt.

## CHAPTER XIII.

#### ON OFFICIAL CRITICISM.

He who objects to what is proposed or written in the transaction of business, should consider himself under an obligation to propose and execute something to be substituted; for every political measure is in the nature of an alternative, and is not to be pronounced good or bad, except as it is better or worse than some other equally definite course of proceeding which might be adopted instead of it. Moreover the trouble of maturing an alternative is no more than a proper curb upon the indulgence of a spirit of crude criticism.

Also the hand which executes a measure should belong to the head which propounds it; otherwise the hand, if an unassenting one, will

carry an advantage over the head: and even if willing, it will not be fully correspondent. . The vitality of a measure turns full as much upon the punctum solvens as upon the punctum saliens; and there will commonly be something infirm and halting about any measure which is devised by one man and executed by another; or (for it amounts nearly to the same thing) any measure of which the execution is conclusively revised and corrected by another than "Nel consultare e governar le its author. " cose della corona e stato di Francia," says Sansovino, "sempre intervengono in maggior " parte i Prelati; e gli altri signori non se ne " curano, perche sanno che le essecutione hanno "ad esser fatte da loro." For wise men have always perceived that the execution of political measures is in reality the essence of them, and that the course of things will almost inevitably run counter to the separation of the operative function from the deliberative.

These objections, however, lie only against authoritative criticism; and that which is merely suggestive, to be taken quantum valeat or at will rejected by the author of the measure or the document, may be of great advantage; especially if that author be neither pertinacious nor diffident, but prepared to weigh his own judgment against his critic's in an even balance with a steady hand. It follows that official criticism is chiefly valuable when exercised by the inferior functionary upon the work of the superior, who will be enabled to weigh the comment undisturbed by deference for the authority of the commentator.

# CHAPTER XIV.

#### ON THE ARTS OF RISING.

It is not exactly the same arts that are adapted to the different stages of a man's ascent. Climbing the bole of the tree, a man clings with all his arms and legs, and lays hold of every knob and sliver. When he mounts amongst the branches, it should be with a more easy alacrity. A man will often be apt at the one operation, yet awkward at the other. Nor is it, indeed, common to meet with a man of such a character as can be carried from a low condition of life through successive ascents, with an aptitude for every condition into which he passes; and thus it is that men who rise well will often stand infirmly. But for want of due consideration

being given to the nature of men and circumstances, it is a usual thing to hear, not only regret but surprise expressed, when a man who has attained an elevated position in life, exhibits in that position those very defects of character through which he is there. The humbleness, subserviency and pliancy which were indispensable to his advancement, incapacitate him for command; and the integrity which he could at length afford to maintain - which might be even profitable to him — it is not in nature that he should resume. Therefore the man who forces a way to power is commonly more fit for it in some respects than the man who finds a But this quality of man being rare, the case seldom occurs, unless under circumstances of political commotion and subversion.

The arts of rising, properly so called, have commonly some mixture of baseness—more or less according as the aid from natural endowments is less or more.

In the earlier stages of a man's career he will find it his interest, if it be consonant with his character-(for nothing, be it observed, can be for a man's interest in the long run which is not founded upon his character), - I say if it fall in with his nature and dispositions, it will answer to his interests, to have a speaking acquaintance with large numbers of people of all classes and parties. A general acquaintance of this kind can be kept lightly in hand at no great cost of time or trouble. By taking care that it shall cover a due proportion of men of obscure and middle station, the discredit of courting the great may be partly escaped; and he who has a speaking acquaintance with a thousand individuals will hardly find himself in any circumstances in which he cannot make some use of somebody. Out of the multitude of the obscure some will emerge to distinction; the relations with this man or that may be drawn closer as circumstances suggest; and acquaintances which could not be made at particular conjunctures without imputations of interested motives, may be improved at such moments with much less inconvenience. It is always to be borne in mind, that as in commerce large fortunes are most commonly made by dealing in articles for which the poor (that is the multitude) are customers, so in this traffic with society, a man should take into account not the rich and the great only, but the many.

When a man shall have mounted to a higher level of fortune, he will doubtless find the numerousness of his acquaintance in obscure life to be more troublesome than useful. But if he have taken proper care not to lavish himself in wanton intimacies, and whilst multiplying his potential friendships as much as possible, not to cultivate them into actual friendships oftener than his occasions required, he will find the burthen of his superfluous acquaintance lie hardly so heavy upon him in any circumstances

as to make it worth his while to throw it off. In his more exalted station bows and smiles will be abundantly sufficient for those with whom bows and smiles had at all times constituted the warp and woof of his connection. From those with whom his intercourse has gone further he may probably be enabled to earn a dispensation for the future, by doing them some substantial service which costs him nothing. And with regard to any still closer alliances in which he may be entangled with obscure and unserviceable men, he will do well to single out some individual from time to time, in whose behalf he should make some great and wellknown exertion as a tribute to friendship. This will enable him to spare trouble in other instances, and yet avoid being charged generally with the pride of a parvenu.

To return to the earlier state of the aspirant. Whilst he has his way to make in the world he should not be afraid of incurring obligations towards men in power; still less should he be afraid of avowing those which he does incur. On the contrary, he should be more ready to imagine a benefit when there is none, than to disavow or to extenuate (as men will sometimes do through the mistakes of an unintelligent pride) any real service. He should indeed be prodigal of thanks to every body who can be implicated in a benefit conferred on him; for thanks are as commonly the seed of a future benefit as the fruit of one foregoing. He should be careful of insisting much on claims; for patrons become least alert to bestow those favours which are most expected, even though the expectation have some colour of a ground of justice to go upon; they are apt to lose the sense of pleasure in doing that which is presented to them in the light of a duty; and the notion of occasioning an agreeable surprise and creating unanticipated happiness, will oftentimes induce a patron to grant that which he would not yield to a wellfounded pretension. A suitor should therefore elect one ground or the other: if the claim of right and justice be not strong enough to compel recognition, he should rest wholly upon the hope of favour,—throwing into his suit only so much of the character of a just claim as may enable his patron to make head against other just claims that conflict with it.

One who would thrive by seeking favours from the great, should never trouble them for small ones. A minister can probably make a man's fortune with as little trouble as it gives him to write a note or to bear in mind some petty request. He will therefore be fretted by applications for which there is no strong motive to be urged; or if he does what is asked with complacency, he will, however, measure the favour by his standard of trouble, and consider (with equal complacency) that he is as much quits with his client as if he had made his fortune. I have known men spring a numerous

pack of influential friends upon a minister, to obtain some trifle which might almost have been had by asking for, and then plume themselves upon the extreme tenuity of the service which they wanted to be done to them. A man who acts thus will be less easily excused than one who is extravagant in his demands. The minister naturally says, "If he wanted next to "nothing, why have I had to read twenty letters "of recommendation?"

Amongst the arts of rising it is needless to say that few are more important than that of holding fast by the skirts of a party. Tergiversation, indeed, is much more frequently justifiable in political morals, than advisable as a matter of personal prudence. To take an example from English history: — A. a Whig and a personal friend of an aristocratical Whig leader B., joined the government of a Tory prime minister C. In the circumstances of the time there was little or no real difference in political

sentiment between the Tories and the aristocratical Whigs, and A. acted as he did with the full approbation and even at the earnest entreaty of his friend B., who intimated to C. that he would consider A.'s admission to C.'s cabinet as tantamount to his own, and A. as his representative in the government. Nevertheless when the Tories lost office and B. with the Whigs succeeded them, A. shared precisely the same fate as would have attended any other renegade from his party. He was thrown out of public life, and could not act either with the Whigs or against them. He had forfeited the rights of hostility, -at all times half the fortune of a politician. The rule which I would deduce from this example is, that a statesman will do wisely for himself to walk by the broad lines of party distinction, and not imagine that the specialties of a case will exonerate him from the obligations of an adherent. It may be, that under particular circumstances, not only the

entreaties of his friends and partisans, but even the interests of his party, shall recommend to him to take office without them; but he will not be the less on that account cast out from amongst them. A public man's career is affected by what is broad, manifest and universally understood, and not by circumstantial justifications.

# CHAPTER XV.

## ON QUARRELLING.

That man would have been by disposition well adapted for statesmanship, of whom it was said that

- " The universal stock of the world's injury
- "Would be too poor to find a quarrel for him."\*

For a statesman should be by nature and temper the most unquarrelsome of men, and when he finds it necessary to quarrel, should do it, though with a stout heart with a cool head. There is no such test of a man's superiority of character as in the well-conducting of an unavoidable quarrel; and to be engaged in no quarrels but those that are unavoidable,

<sup>• &</sup>quot;A fair Quarrel," by Middleton and Rowley.

though it be not the experimentum crucis which the other test is, affords however an evidence of some excellent qualities.

Idle and frivolous duels are especially to be avoided, because they bring a man into contempt. In the public opinion of these days a presumption of vanity and folly lies against the challenger in a case of duel, and he is charged with the burthen of proving the contrary; nor will he be enabled to clear himself in the judgment of that portion of mankind whose respect is of importance to a statesman, unless his proceedings shall have been marked by the strength of moderation and the dignity of forbearance. He should be able to make it appear that he has yielded to an inevitable necessity, and that every step which he took was taken in a spirit of good sense.

Moreover, in cases which do not proceed to the extremity of fighting a duel, a man should be enabled to show something more than merely

that he has put his antagonist in the wrong, and that he has not on his own part committed any distinct and definable error. There is a sort of man who goes through the world in a succession of quarrels, always able to make out that he is in the right, although he never ceases to put other men in the wrong. The least that can be said of such a person is that he has an unhappy aptitude for eliciting whatever evil there may be in the natures with which he comes in contact; and a man who is sure to cause injuries to be done to him wherever he goes, is almost as great an evil and inconvenience as if he were himself the wrong-doer.

A statesman should have a disposition the reverse of all this, so that he may sun out all the good in men's natures, and not only not quarrel without just cause, but make it as unlikely as may be that just cause will be given him.

Nevertheless his lot is cast amongst a contentious people, and it is not to be denied that he will find it convenient from time to time to show himself capable of provocation. What he has to do is, to be good-tempered and complacent in the main, just and discreet in his choice of excepted cases. His attacks upon individuals should hardly ever be made but by way of reprisals; they should be grounded in policy, and they should be indebted for spirit and effect to the anger of the imagination rather than to that of the heart. The "torva "voluptas" of an indignation conjured up in the fancy, will answer every useful purpose of invective, be more governable than the impulses of an irascible temper, and less likely to abuse an occasional and fitting indulgence into an emancipation from general control.

A statesman should be careful not only never to make a wanton or unprovoked attack, but also never to make an attack which is not

almost certain to be effective. Indifference has its advantages, and heavy blows have theirs; and a judicious statesman will take care to secure either the one sort of advantage or the But whichever course he takes he should be placable, and beware of entertaining resentment after its practical uses are at an end. In many cases, indeed, victory will be turned to the best account by one who values it chiefly as placing him in a position to make, or readily receive, overtures of peace and reconciliation. "E' necessario," says Machiavel, "ò non offendere mai alcuno, ò fare l'offese " ad un tratto, et dipoi rassicurare gli huomini, "e dare loro cagioni di quietare e fermare "l' animo." \* In the therapeutics of statesmanship the enmity of an assailant should be looked upon as a peccant humour, which is to be cured, first by a blister and then by a salve.

Discorsi sopra Tito Livio.

With regard to hostility evinced towards a statesman behind his back, and which comes privately to his knowledge, his best course will be to leave it unnoticed, and not to allow his knowledge of it to transpire. To punish men for such acts of enmity as these, will hardly save you from others of the like kind, because the acts are done in reliance upon the mischief not breaking out. By divulging your knowledge of the offence done to you, you make an established mutual hostility out of that which may probably have been nothing more than a random stroke of volatile ill-will. I derive this observation from Lord Bacon, who adds, "Si "comparari posset speculum aliquod magicum " in quo odia, et quæcunque contra nos ullibi " commoventur, intueri possemus, melius nobis "foret si protinus projiceretur." But there is a case to be excepted; for it may happen that it would be convenient to us, on other grounds, to be able to deal with the party offending as

an enemy; and then we may proclaim his private offence as a justification.

Hardly any case can happen in which it will be advisable for a person placed in a high station to quarrel on the account of his dignity; and least of all should he quarrel on this score with an inferior. A dignity which has to be contended for is not worth a quarrel; for it is of the essence of real dignity to be self-sustained, and no man's dignity can be asserted without being impaired.

# CHAPTER XVI.

## ON THE ETHICS OF POLITICS.

THE rules of political morality seem to be less ascertained and agreed upon in general opinion than any other branch of philosophy which applies itself directly to the life of man; and this is owing perhaps to their being in their nature less determinate; for though the *first* principles of this, as of all other morality, are plain and definite, the derivative principles, and their application in practice, are not so.

Some moralists would have the principles of private life carried whole into politics, in all their distinctness and strictness. Some, on the other hand, might have been worshippers in the Temple at Acro-Corinth, which was dedicated to Necessity and Violence.

The result of this division of opinion is, that public men who adopt the more rigid creed, finding the carrying of it into practice to be equivalent to a repudiation of public life, are set at variance with themselves—their conduct jarring with their principles—and get their consciences broken down in an unavailing struggle: whilst they who deny the applicability to political life of the principles of private morality, are often unable to find footing upon any principle whatever.

The violation in political transactions of any precept of private morals, is denounced by popular moralists as "a doing of evil that good "may come of it." It is far indeed from my thoughts to dissent from the maxim that evil is not to be done in order that good may come of it. But for the purpose of ascertaining the bearing of the maxim upon civil affairs, it is

necessary to examine what may be the exact meaning intended by it. I am not, I trust, infected with the juvenile philosophy which would reject popular maxims of this kind, without examining whether their error be not the want of scholastic accuracy in the terms, more than the want of reason for their basis. And the maxim in question stands upon still higher grounds; for it appears to have been popular even before the Christian era, and the sanction of St. Paul was given incidentally to the substance of it. I inquire, therefore, what that substance is? To the terms a logician would probably at first sight take this exception: that whereas nothing can be good or evil but as good or evil may come of it (the consequence of every act determining its quality), so you cannot do evil that good may come of it, unless by a mistake of what will be the consequence of what you do. But it is evident that something more is implied by the

maxim, than a mere warning against mistaking evil for good. The exception, therefore, would be just against the terms; but when the sense is duly expressed it is found to contain a wellknown principle of ethics. The acts which we do are truly good or evil, not only according to the immediate and obvious consequences, but also according to those which are remote and involved. Morality can only be maintained by the submission of individual judgments to general rules. The evil consequences involved in a departure from any such rule in any case, will always overbalance the ostensible good consequences; so that on the whole it is truly an act of evil consequence, or a doing of evil. The maxim means then, "Do not for " the sake of certain good consequences, though "they be perhaps the only ones directly per-"ceivable, an act which, as being a departure "from a general rule of morality, must be evil " upon the balance of consequences."

Let us take this principle thus understood, and see whether it be equally applicable to private and to political life.

The law of truth stands first in the code of private morality. Suppose this law adopted absolutely, by statesmen acting in this country and in this age as members of a government. Not one in ten of the measures taken by the cabinet, can win the sincere assent of every member of that cabinet. The opinions of fifteen or twenty individuals can never be uniformly concurrent. The law of truth would require the dissentient members not to express assent. Under this law, when the Speaker of the House of Commons bids those who are of this opinion to say "Aye" and those who are of the contrary opinion to say "No," the dissentient members of the cabinet must say "No" accordingly. But if every such diversity of opinion is to be publicly declared, it is manifestly not in the nature of things, as society

is at present constituted, that a plural government should exist. To this the moralist answers,—Ask not whether it can exist or no, but maintain truth and the immutable principles of right and wrong, and trusting to them dare all consequences. I reply, If they be immutable principles of right and wrong, trust to them of course; but that is itself the question at issue.

I recur, therefore, to the primary test of right and wrong, namely, the balance of all the consequences, near and distant, obvious and involved; and I estimate the consequences of relaxing the law of truth in private life to show a vast balance of evil; and the consequence of relaxing that law in public life to show a serious array of evil certainly, but I hesitate to say a balance, because I feel myself unable to calculate the magnitude of the moral evils, and the extent of the destruction of moral principles, which would ensue either by a dis-

solution of the general frame of society, or by the secession of scrupulous men from the government, and the consequent delivery of it into the hands of the unscrupulous. If indeed the cause of truth at large were to be sacrificed by taking a distinction between the obligations of truth in private and in political affairs, then I should have no hesitation whatever: because the cause of truth at large and of civil society are one and indivisible: but it appears to me, on the contrary, that the cause of truth at large is sacrificed, not by taking the distinction, but by confounding the distinction. For when a member of a government, advocating a particular measure which he does not sincerely approve, is believed by himself, or by others, to be committing the same violation of the principle of truth as if he were telling a falsehood in private life, then indeed he himself incurs the guilt of such a falsehood and the corruption of conscience attending it, and the cause of truth suffers by his example and his impunity. But if, on the other hand, he advocates what he does not approve with a clear conscience, and stands, quâ statesman, in his own apprehension and in that of others, under a well-understood absolution from speaking the truth in particular cases, then there is in reality no more violation of the principle of truth at large than there is of his own conscience. For falsehood ceases to be falsehood when it is understood on all hands that the truth is not expected to be spoken. The criminal at the bar who pleads "Not guilty" to his indictment, is not charged with lying though his plea be never so untrue. Forensic advocacy is conducted upon a similar understanding: and it may demand a doubt whether they who extend the jurisdiction of a principle to cases which must in the nature of things refuse its jurisdiction, do not in reality act in derogation and not in support of its authority; seeing that the authority of all law

(whether of the moral or civil code) is weakened, when that is promulgated as law which must of necessity be generally disobeyed.

In fact if assent declared to particular measures which he does not approve, be a falsehood on the part of a member of a government introducing those measures, then no government has ever been formed, any one member of which has been other than a liar. It is certain, then, that great discredit is done to the cause of truth, either, on the one hand, by the uniform or general invasion of it by men all of whom have an eminent position in life, and some a high moral reputation; or, on the other hand, by calling that a principle of truth which they uniformly or generally invade.

The real difficulty lies (as I conceive) in discriminating the cases of exemption; in the delimitation of those bounds within which a statesman's dispensation should be confined. To treat of these would require a volume. A

statesman is engaged, certainly, in a field of action which is one of great danger to truthfulness and sincerity. His conscience walks, too like the ghost of a conscience, in darkness or twilight. But his moral nature will not be the better if he be taught to think that the form of falsehood is the same with the spirit, and that when he shall have done what, being a statesman in office he cannot but do, he has no longer any moral truthfulness to sustain or to lose.

Again, the moral principle of private life which forbids one man to despoil another of his property, is outraged in the last degree when one man holds another in slavery. Carry it therefore in all its absoluteness into political life, and you require a statesman to do what he can, under any circumstances whatever, to procure immediate freedom for any parties who may be holden in slavery in the dominion of the state which he serves. Yet take the case

of negro slaves in the British dominions in the condition of barbarism in which they were thirty years ago, and we find the purest of men and strictest of moralists falling short of the conclusion. In private life the magnitude of the good which results from maintaining the principle inviolate, far overbalances any specific evil which may possibly attend an adherence to it in a particular case. But in political affairs it may happen that the specific evil is the greater of the two, even in looking to the longest train of consequences that can be said to be within the horizon of human foresight. For to set a generation of savages free in a civilised community, would be merely to maintain one moral principle inviolate at the expense of divers other moral principles.

Upon the whole, therefore, I come to the conclusion that the cause of public morality will be best served by moralists permitting to statesmen, what statesmen must necessarily take

and exercise — a free judgment namely, though a most responsible one, in the weighing of specific against general evil, and in the perception of perfect or imperfect analogies between public and private transactions, in respect of the moral rules by which they are to be governed. The standard of morality to be held forth by moralists to statesmen is sufficiently elevated when it is raised to the level of practicable virtue: such standards to be influential must be above common opinion certainly, but not remotely above it; for if above it, yet near, they draw up common opinion; but if they be far off in their altitude they have no attractive influence.

By some readers it may perhaps be questioned whether, in a work the scheme of which admits no amplitude of discussion, I ought to have treated at all, since I must of necessity treat shortly, so high and grave a subject as that of political morality. I have done so, supported

by the assurance that there is amongst the writers and thinkers of this country such an effective oppugnancy to all false doctrine on moral themes, that even should I have fallen into error, the putting forth of such error will tend to bring truth into a more vital activity. Yet this assurance notwithstanding, I may almost say that I have written this chapter with a trembling hand.

# CHAPTER XVII.

### ON CONSISTENCY IN A STATESMAN.

THE credit which is commonly attached to consistency in a statesman, belongs to it, not so much for being a merit in itself (which it may or may not be) as for being a presumptive evidence of another merit—the merit of political probity. Considering the temptations under which politicians are placed, of changing their opinions, or rather their professions of opinion, from motives of self interest, the world will not give them credit for motives of honest conviction, unless when the change shall be to their manifest loss and disadvantage. And if the judgments of the world were to go otherwise, no

doubt these temptations would be yielded to much more frequently than they are. Therefore when a statesman sees fit to change an opinion which he has publicly professed, whether the change be right or wrong, it is required for the general guarding and sustaining of political honesty, that he should suffer for it, either in political character, or (what would generally be the more eligible alternative for him in the long run) in immediate and apparent personal interests.

In this country and in these times, the questions of political consistency which arise are exceedingly complicated and perplexing, and the snares with which a statesman's integrity is beset are many in proportion, and very inveigling. For popular assent having become an essential condition of the practicability of measures, an assumption of that assent being attainable to any measure becomes part and lot of the opinion about it; in as much as the opinion, if

it had not reference to practicability, would be a mere Utopian speculation. If popular assent, then, be unexpectedly refused, it would seem no impeachment of a statesman's integrity or even consistency, that he should change his course; since it is not the previous opinion that is changed, but one of the essential elements of the case upon which the previous opinion had been formed. But it will be asked, perhaps, whether a statesman should suffer himself to be so far the agent of public opinion as whilst in office he must be, when the assents and dissents of public opinion do not square with his judg-The answer is, I apprehend, that those assents and dissents are a part of the subjectmatter with which his judgment is to deal, and that supposing them to be unalterable by any course which he might pursue, all that he has to do is to conform his judgment to the case inclusive of them, and to make the nearest approximation which they will permit, to the course

which apart from them he would think it expedient to pursue. He should steer by the compass, but he must lie with the wind.

If however he can throw upon the opinions which he disapproves any effective discredit or discountenance by quitting office, it may become his duty to do so. And the like duty may devolve upon him if, owing to the mis-judgments of mankind, his political reputation and the public interests involved in it are likely to be sacrificed by his continuing in office.

Men brought early into public life will sometimes propound opinions in a way to furnish the magazines of their enemies with heavy charges of inconsistency in future. A young man will sometimes adopt opinions for the purpose of making speeches and playing a part; and when he plays his part only with the intellectual ardour of a disputant, though he commits himself a good deal, he may perhaps find an escape from the difficulties of a change of opinion at a future time; but when he goes further and declaims with a moral earnestness and solemnity as one who is in it head and heart, then he cannot change his side of the question, unmoved by any change in the aspect of the question itself, without incurring the reproach of corrupt motives or of a volatile understanding. In a considerable proportion of tergiversations if not in the majority of them, the insincerity, if the truth were known, would be found to have been as much in the previous opinion as in that which supplants it. It is a rare thing perhaps at any age, certainly in youth and with a cultivated and argumentative mind, to have strong and conclusive opinions, though it is a common thing to express opinions strongly; and young and oratorical men will often enounce as intimate convictions, and with great zeal and feryour, opinions which are in reality as lightly holden by them as they have been prematurely

formed. In after life this insincerity is visited upon them; for they are accused of a less venial hypocrisy when the light opinion is seriously and sincerely changed.

statesmen will express themselves Some strongly, upon loose consideration, against a course of conduct which they do not think it for their interest to adopt at the moment; but afterwards perhaps they find it eligible, whereupon, looking at the matter more closely, they find it justifiable; and then in adopting it they stand self-condemned without reason. Thus a man will sometimes say, when he does not much expect office to be offered to him, that he should think himself the greatest vagabond in the universe if he were to accept it, saying so without any adequate grounds for the opinion. And when the offer comes, he accepts it perhaps without any real impropriety, but with discredit redounding to him from his previous imprudencies of speech. There are cases enough of this kind

occurring from time to time, to suggest to a discreet statesman the precept of not indulging in hypothetical denunciations of particular lines of conduct, unless when there is some practical purpose to be answered by it.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

#### ON SECRECY.

Whom a statesman trusts at all he should trust largely, not to say unboundedly; and he should avow his trust to the world. In nine cases out of ten of betrayed confidence in affairs of state, vanity is the traitor. When a man comes into possession of some chance secrets now and then — some one or two — he is tempted to parade them to this friend or that. But when he is known to be trusted with all manner of secrets, his vanity is interested, not to show them, but to show that he can keep them. And his fidelity of heart is also better secured.

A secret may be sometimes best kept by

keeping the secret of its being a secret. It is not many years since a state secret of the greatest importance was printed without being divulged, merely by sending it to the press like any other matter, and trusting to the mechanical habits of the persons employed for their printing the document without knowing what subject it related to.

The only secrecy which is worthy of trust in matters of state — and indeed the same may be said of secrecy in private friendship — is that which not merely observes an *enjoined* silence, but which maintains a considerate and judicious reticence in matters in which silence is perceived to be expedient, though it have *not* been enjoined. Faithfulness to public interests and to official and to friendly confidence, demands a careful exercise of the judgment as to what shall be spoken and what not, on many occasions when there is no question of obedience to express injunctions of secrecy. And indeed, in

dealing with a confidential officer or friend, a statesman would do well to avoid any frequency of injunction on this head on particular occasions, because it tends to impair, on the part of such officer or friend, that general watchfulness which is produced in a man who feels that he is thrown upon his own judgment and caution.

Secrecy will hardly be perfectly preserved unless by one who makes it a rule to avoid the whole of a subject of which he has to retain a part. To flesh your friend's curiosity, and then endeavour to leave him with a huc usque, is exposing your faculty of reticence to an unnecessary trial.

The most difficult of all subjects to be kept secret are such as will furnish fair occasion for a jest; and a statesman should regulate his confidence accordingly; being especially sparing of it in regard to such matters, and where he must needs impart them, taking care not to imp their wings by any jest of his own imparted along with them.

Shy and unready men are great betrayers of secrets; for there are few wants more urgent for the moment than the want of something to say.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### ON AMBITION.

Where there are large powers with little ambition (which will happen sometimes, though seldom) nature may be said to have fallen short of her purposes; for she has given the machinery without the vis motrix. Hardly any thing will bring a man's mind into full activity if ambition be wanting; but where it is least forthcoming as a substantive and waking passion, there are various indirect adjuncts of other passions whereby it may be quickened. Love may be a provocative, if advancement in life be a facility to the courtship. Philanthropy leads to it; for who can do good to mankind without power?

Timidity is driven to it; for, as Mucianus said, "Confugiendum estad imperium." Friendship suggests it; for a man gratifies his friends when he advances himself. And generally all objects which a man has at heart, however much apart from self-interest, are in some degree connected with the pushing of his fortunes.

All those things which are supplements of ambition in case of defect, are aggravations in case of excess; which is the more common case. Excess of ambition arises, sometimes from a lively imagination confounding the future with the present, or a weakness of mind sacrificing the future to the present; and less frequently from deliberate miscalculation as to the sources of permanent happiness. Few men deliberately conclude with themselves that happiness in life is to be best promoted by accomplishing the objects of ambition; and their better judgment

<sup>\*</sup> Tacitus, Hist., ii. 76.

notwithstanding, most men will make their election of those objects. Do they not then desire to be happy? An answer which should negative this desire would seem to be almost a contradiction in terms; and the true answer is, that in such cases the thing desired and elected is for the immediate happiness of the party, and is contrary only to his happiness in the long-run. A young man of a weak body and a nervous temperament shall be eager to obtain a seat in the House of Commons, although he be deliberately convinced in his judgment that parliamentary labours and a life of political vicissitude will destroy his health and with it his happiness. For the seat in parliament is an advancement in life, and that is always pleasant when it takes place, although the enjoyment soon passes off, and nothing but a constant succession of advancements could keep it up. It is thus that for the pleasure of the transition (which is a real pleasure so long as it lasts) we sacrifice the state.

The world will commonly end by making men that which it thinks them. If a man could be satisfied that the world was convinced that he was indifferent to the objects of ambition, then he might more easily be actually indifferent to them; but as the world must always be understood to assume that a man is aiming at such objects, the non-attainment of them seems to place him in a position of defeat. This is more distinctly the case when a man has made a first step towards the acquisition; and the circumstance that with every succeeding step a man more and more convicts himself of ambitious aims in the eyes of the world, thereby staking more of manifest discomfiture upon the issues, may have some share in explaining the growing nature of the passion.

## CHAPTER XX.

# CONCERNING RANK AS A QUALIFICATION FOR HIGH OFFICE.

Ir may be thought that the function would carry the rank. If this were so, still social and extrinsic rank would be desirable, as coming in aid of official. But it is not so always. For it often happens that the functions of statesmanship are performed by one who has neither social nor much of official rank. The evil of this is that parties who transact business with him do not feel the value of his time, and a considerable part of the public property invested in his labour is lost.

Such a person, through the want of better titles, will commonly obtain that of a "Jack in "office;" and his insolence and presumption

will be contrasted with the natural courtesy of a man of high rank and station. The truth is, however, that the one, being scrupulously approached and charily occupied, can afford to be courteous; whereas, if the other were to be equally so, it must be at the cost, not only of his personal convenience, but of his duty and essential utility as a public servant. No suitors tread timorously in his approaches; none sit upon thorns in his presence, pricked by the consciousness that they are stealing the golden minutes. He is understood to be active and influential in the transaction of business, and every stranger, therefore, who has any thing to solicit, knocks hardily at his door, not reflecting that his influence and activity depend upon his shutting himself up and applying himself uninterruptedly to his business. His remedy is to be cold, dry or harsh, - not for his personal relief, but in order that he may be allowed to do his duty to the public. His reward is to be

called a "Jack in office;" and the common remark is repeated, "How unassuming are the "highborn, the highbred, the men of rank, the "men of station—how insolent are the under-"strappers!"

Further, adventitious rank goes well with office, in respect that it tends to smooth over an inherent disparity the wrong way, when it occurs (as it must and will occasionally) between those in command and those under command. To see reason over-ruled,

will doubtlesss be disagreeable, let it be warranted as it may; but it will be less odious when done by a prince or a duke, than when it is the act of a man raised from a lower rank in society to a high official station. Were it possible that preferment should always go by

<sup>&</sup>quot; And strength by limping sway disabled,

<sup>&</sup>quot; And art made tongue-tied by authority -- " \*

<sup>\*</sup> Shakspeare's Sonnets, 66.

merit, other elevation might be better dispensed with; but looking at life and human nature as they exist, and to the influence which established orders and degrees of society obtain over the imaginations of men, it may be said that that influence is well applied when it helps to render less obnoxious an inevitable official subjection of the superior intellect. That is no insignificant part of the philosophy of government which calls in aid the imaginations of men in order to subjugate the will and understanding; and so long as man shall continue to be an imaginative being, it will be expedient that those who are to enjoy pre-eminence or to exercise power, should be invested with some ideal influence which may serve to clothe the nakedness of authority. Nor is it to be supposed that an injustice is done to intellect so often as it is postponed to other attributes: on the contrary that justice which deals in equal dispensations would bid the man of great intellectual gifts to be content with the superiority he has from nature, and leave other superiorities to those who are worse provided; and it is justice to the public, and not to him, which demands his preferment.

Moreover, if intellect were not to divide with other advantages the deference of mankind, it may be doubted whether the domination of the strong in understanding over the weak would not become oppressive; for we see every day that talents are easily divorced from wisdom and charity; and when this separation takes place, there is no pride which is more tyrannical, more insolent, more wantonly aggressive, than the pride of intellect.

## CHAPTER XXI.

### ON DECISIVENESS.

THERE are divers kinds of decisiveness; there is that of temperament, and that of reason, and there is that which is compounded of both; and this last is the best for a statesman. The tendency of the reasoning and contemplative faculty is to suggest more doubts than conclusions, and to comprehend in its dealings with a subject more considerations than the human mind is adequate to bring to a clear issue. Temperament is wanted, therefore, to abbreviate the operations of reason and close up the distances, thereby enabling the mind, where many things are doubtful, to seize de-

cisively those which are least so, and hold by them as conclusions. On the other hand, the tendency of a temperament energetically decisive, is to overleap some of the preliminary and collateral investigations which might, with proper patience, be available to certainty of conclusion; and the strength of a reasoning faculty trained to scrupulous habits is required to balance this tendency.

Moreover, to make a perfect statesman it is necessary that these antagonist dispositions should be so far under command that they may be curbed or indulged in different degrees at different stages in the consideration of a question. If the subject be large and complex, the state natural to a comprehensive mind at the first approach to it, is a state of some confusion and perplexity, and this is the best state to begin with; for he whose mind is not seasonably inconclusive, and cannot bear with a reasonable term of sus-

pense, will either get wrong, or get right more tardily by means of after-thought and correction. To hold the judgment free upon specific points in a question, until the mind have taken a general estimate of the proportions and relations of its several parts, and have become somewhat familiarised to the hypothetical aspects of it, is the indecisiveness of reason and wisdom. This is the couchant attitude of the mind, which best prepares it to secure its prey; or (to transfer the metaphor) it is the wheeling survey which precedes the stoop. But when the time comes to stoop or to pounce, the energy ought to be in proportion to the previous abstinence. Thus the stages in the consideration and decision of a question, as in the adopting and pursuing a course of action, ought to be marked by more of patience and circumspection at the beginning, more of energy towards the end. " Prima Argo " committenda sunt; extrema Briareo." Some

statesmen have been known to reverse this maxim.

Indecisiveness will be exeteris paribus most pernicious in affairs which require secrecy;—
1st. Because the greatest aid to secrecy is celerity; 2d. Because the undecided man, seeking after various counsel, necessarily multiplies confidences.

The pretext for indecisiveness is commonly mature deliberation; but in reality indecisive men occupy themselves less in deliberation than others; for to him who fears to decide, deliberation (which has a foretaste of that fear) soon becomes intolerably irksome, and the mind escapes from the anxiety of it into alien themes. Or if that seems too open a dereliction of its task, it gives itself to inventing reasons of postponement; and the man who has confirmed habits of indecisiveness will come in time to look upon postponement as the first object in all cases, and wherever it seems to be prac-

ticable, will bend all his faculties to accomplish it. With the same eagerness with which others seize opportunities of action, will these men seize upon pretexts for foregoing them; not having before their eyes the censure pronounced by the philosopher of Malmesbury, who says,—"After men have been in deliber-"ation till the time of action approach, if it be "not then manifest what is best to be done, "'t is a sign the difference of motives the one "way and the other is not great: therefore "not to resolve then, is to lose the occasion by weighing of trifles; which is pusillanimity."\*

<sup>\*</sup> Leviathan, part i. chap. ii.

## CHAPTER XXII.

### REFORM OF THE EXECUTIVE.

CONCERNING THE CONSTITUTION OF AN OFFICE OR ESTABLISHMENT FOR TRANSACTING THE BUSINESS OF A MINISTER.

In this country an establishment of this kind is commonly formed as follows:—1st. There are one or more political and parliamentary officers subordinate to the minister, who come and go with their principals or with the government to which they belong, but have not seats in the cabinet. They go by the name of Under Secretaries of State in the three Secretaries of State's offices, Vice-President of the

Board of Trade, Secretaries and junior Lords or junior Commissioners at the Board of Treasury, the Board of Admiralty, and the Board of Control. 2d. There is an officer of similar rank, who is not in parliament and holds his office by a more permanent tenure, without reference to changes of ministry. 3d. There is the minister's private secretary, who of course comes and goes with his principal, whether the change extends to the government or not. 4th. There are some twenty clerks more or less, also permanent, divided into three or four grades of subordination.

As any essential reform of the executive government must consist in a reform of these establishments, I will endeavour to explain what seems to be the theory of them, what are their merits in practice, and what are the means of amending them.

The system seems to assume that a minister who is charged with a particular branch of

business besides his share in the general direction of affairs in the cabinet, will require for that branch of business, one person or more to assist him in transactions of a political and parliamentary character, and another to aid him with that knowledge and experience connected with his particular charge which can only be obtained by continuous service in one department of the state; and that he will also require a private secretary to write his complimentary notes and take care of his confidential papers, and a score of clerks to transact matters of routine and make copies and entries of despatches. - The theory is correct in assuming that these several things are necessary to be done; but it is exceedingly fallacious in its estimate of relative quantities, and in its omissions.

A statesman who takes a part in consultations in the cabinet, or debates in a legislative assembly, or in both, ought to be relieved from all business which is not accessory to the performance of his duties as councillor and legislator. For those duties, if amply and energetically performed, must, by their nature if not by their magnitude, incapacitate any but very extraordinary individuals for performing others. The excitement of oral discussion with able colleagues upon deeply interesting and often personal topics, and still more the excitement of public debate, can rarely be combined with patient application to dry documentary business within the walls of an office. If the one class of business be transacted, in the duties of research and preparation with fidelity. and in those of execution with ardour, the other class will be almost inevitably neglected. It is true that no accurate demarcation can be made between parliamentary and cabinet business on the one hand, and office business on the other; and a good deal of acquaintance with the latter will be necessary to give the general knowledge required for the former. It is also true, that in order to answer the claims of our constitution, the statesman who is dependent for his place upon a majority in the House of Commons, must be responsible for everything; and in order to bear this responsibility he must be conversant with all the more important business transacted under his authority. This conversancy I would be understood, therefore, to include in the business accessory to the discharge of a minister's duties in the cabinet and in parliament; the exemption which I require for him being of that actual execution of his office business which is not indispensable to a competent degree of conversancy with it.

The minister being thus relieved during the whole year, and his parliamentary assistant during the session of parliament, it remains to inquire how the office business (setting aside the mere routine and mechanical part) is to be done without their help. The theory says, by

one permanent and experienced officer. Whether we admit that the theory speaks the truth, depends upon the view which we take of what the duties are, and of the manner in which they ought to be executed.

Descriptive and authenticated estimates of such duties are manifestly impossible to be given: but let some considerations be deemed worthy to be well weighed.

The far greater proportion of the duties which are performed in the office of a minister are and must be performed under no effective responsibility. Where politics and parties are not affected by the matter in question, and so long as there is no flagrant neglect or glaring injustice to individuals which a party can take hold of, the responsibility to parliament is merely nominal, or falls otherwise only through casualty, caprice, and a misemployment of the time due from parliament to legislative affairs. Thus the business of the office may be reduced

within a very manageable compass without creating public scandal. By evading decisions wherever they can be evaded; by shifting them on other departments or authorities where by any possibility they can be shifted; by giving decisions upon superficial examinations,—categorically, so as not to expose the superficiality in propounding the reasons; by deferring questions till, as Lord Bacon says, "they resolve " of themselves;" by undertaking nothing for the public good which the public voice does not call for; by conciliating loud and energetic individuals at the expense of such public interests as are dumb or do not attract attention; by sacrificing every where what is feeble and obscure to what is influential and cognisable: by such means and shifts as these the single functionary granted by the theory may reduce his business within his powers, and perhaps obtain for himself the most valuable of all reputations in this line of life, that of "a safe

"man;" and if his business, even thus reduced, strains, as it well may, his powers and his industry to the utmost, then (whatever may be said of the theory) the man may be without reproach—without other reproach at least than that which belongs to men placing themselves in a way to have their understandings abused and debased, their sense of justice corrupted, their public spirit and appreciation of public objects undermined.

Turning (I would almost say revolting) from this to another view of what these duties are and of the manner in which they ought to be performed, I would in the first place earnestly insist upon this: that in all cases concerning points of conduct and quarrels of subordinate officers, in all cases of individual claims upon the public and public claims upon individuals, in short in all cases (and such commonly constitute the bulk of a minister's unpolitical business) wherein the minister is called upon to

deliver a quasi-judicial decision, he should on no consideration permit himself to pronounce such decision unaccompanied by a detailed statement of all the material facts and reasons upon which his judgment proceeds. I know well the inconveniences of this course; I know that authority is most imposing without reason alleged; I know that the reasons will rarely satisfy, and will sometimes tend to irritate, the losing party, who would be better content to think himself overborne than convicted; I am aware that the minister may be sometimes by this course inevitably drawn into protracted argumentation with parties whose whole time and understanding is devoted to getting advantages over him: and with a full appreciation of these difficulties I am still of opinion, that for the sake of justice they ought to be encountered and dealt with. One who delivers awards from which there is no appeal, for which no one can call him to account (and such, as has been said, is practically a Minister's exemption), if he do not subject himself to this discipline, if he do not render himself amenable to confutation, will inevitably contract careless and precipitate habits of judgment; and the case which is not to be openly expounded will seldom be searchingly investigated. In various cases also which concern public measures, as well as those which are questions of justice, ample written and recorded discussion is desirable. Few questions are well considered till they are largely written about; and the minds and judgments of great functionaries transacting business inter mænia labour under a deficiency of bold checks from oppugnant minds.

Again, in the view of those duties to which I would point, let this be included,—that the department of the highest authority in the state should always be ready to take the lion's share of responsibility and labour, where the importance of the affair invites it. Where there

is hazard and difficulty, the inclination on the part of the superior authority should be that of the stronger nature, rather to assume than to devolve. For it is in this harmony between official power and natural strength that the state is justified.

Further, it is one business to do what must be done, another to devise what ought to be done. It is in the spirit of the British government, as hitherto existing, to transact only the former business: and the reform which it requires is to enlarge that spirit so as to include the latter. Of and from amongst those measures which are forced upon him, to choose that which will bring him the most credit with the least trouble, has hitherto been the sole care of a statesman in office; and as a statesman's official establishment has been heretofore constituted, it is care enough for any man. Every day, every hour, has its exigencies, its immediate demands; and he who has hardly time to

eat his meals, cannot be expected to occupy himself in devising good for mankind. "am," says Mr. Landor's statesman, "a waiter "at a tavern where every hour is dinner-time, "and pick a bone upon a silver dish." The current compulsory business he gets through as he may; some is undone, some is ill done; but at least to get it done is an object which he proposes to himself. But as to the inventive and suggestive portions of a statesman's functions, he would think himself an Utopian dreamer if he undertook them; and such he would be if he undertook them in any other way than through a re-constitution and reform of his establishment.

And what then is the field for these inventive and self-suggested operations; and if practicable, would they be less important than those which are called for by the obstreperous voices of to-day and to-morrow?

I am aware that under popular institutions

there are many measures of exceeding advantage to the people, which it would be in vain for a minister to project until the people, or an influential portion of the people, should become apprised of the advantage and ask for it; many which can only be carried by overcoming resistance; much resistance only to be overcome with the support of popular opinion and general solicitude for the object. And looking no further, it might seem that what is not immediately called for by the public voice was not within the sphere of practical dealing. But I am also aware, that in the incalculable extent and multifarious nature of the public interests which lie open to the operations of a statesman in this country, one whose faculties should be adequate would find (in every month that he should devote to the search) measures of great value and magnitude which time and thought only were wanting to render practicable. would find them - not certainly by shutting

himself up in his closet and inventing what had not been thought of before—but by holding himself on the alert; by listening with all his ears (and he should have many ears abroad in the world) for the suggestions of circumstance; by catching the first moment of public complaint against real evil, encouraging it and turning it to account; by devising how to throw valuable measures that do not excite popular interest into one boat with those that do; by knowing (as a statesman who is competent to operations on a large scale may know) how to carry a measure by enlargement such as shall merge specific objections that would be insurmountable in general ones that can be met; in short by a thousand means and projects lying in the region between absolute spontaneous invention on the one hand and mere slavish adoption on the other; such means and projects as will suggest themselves to one who meditates the good of mankind "sagacious of his quarry

"from afar," but not to a minister whose whole soul is and must be in the "notices of mo"tions" and the order-book of the House of Commons, and who has no one behind to prompt him to other enterprise, no closet or office-statesman for him to fall back upon as upon an inner mind.

This then is the great evil and want — that there is not within the pale of our government any adequately numerous body of efficient statesmen, some to be more externally active and answer the demands of the day, others to be somewhat more retired and meditative in order that they may take thought for the morrow. How great the evil of this want is, it may require peculiar opportunities of observation fully to understand and feel: but one who with competent knowledge should consider well the number and magnitude of those measures which are postponed for years or totally pretermitted, not for want of practicability but for want of

time and thought; one who should proceed with such knowledge to consider the great means and appliances of wisdom which lie scattered through this intellectual country, squandered upon individual purposes, not for want of applicability to national ones, but for want of being brought together and directed; one who surveying these things with a heart capable of a people's joys and sorrows, their happy virtue or miserable guilt on these things dependent, should duly estimate the abundant means unemployed, the exalted ends unaccomplished, could not choose, I think, but say within himself, that there must be something fatally amiss in the very idea of statesmanship on which our system of administration is based; or that there must be some mortal apathy at what should be the very centre and seat of life in a country — that the golden bowl must be broken at the fountain, and the wheel broken at the cistern.

How this state of things is to be amended it may be hard to teach, at least to minds which are fluttering in the perpetual agitation of current politics, or to those which have stiffened in established customs. But to a free and balanced understanding I would freely say, that whatever other things be necessary (and they are many) it is in the first place indispensable to a reform of the executive government of this country, that every minister of state charged with a particular department of public business should be provided with four or six permanent under-secretaries instead of one, - that all of those four or six should be efficient closetstatesmen, and two of them at the least be endowed, in addition to their practical abilities, with some gifts of philosophy and speculation well cultivated, disciplined, and prepared for use.

Yet such is the prevalent insensibility to that which constitutes the real treasure and re-

sources of the country—its serviceable and statesmanlike minds—and so far are men in power from searching the country through for such minds, or men in parliament from promoting or permitting the search, that I hardly know if that minister has existed in the present generation, who, if such a mind were casually presented to him, would not forego the use of it rather than hazard a debate in the House of Commons upon an additional item in his estimates.

Till the government of the country shall become a nucleus at which the best wisdom in the country contained shall be perpetually forming itself in deposit, it will be, except as regards the shuffling of power from hand to hand and class to class, little better than a government of fetches, shifts, and hand-to-mouth expedients. Till a wise and constant instrumentality at work upon administrative measures (distinguished as they might be from

measures of political parties) shall be understood to be essential to the government of a country, that country can be considered to enjoy nothing more than the embryo of a government, — a means towards producing, through changes in its own structure and constitution and in the political elements acting upon it, something worthy to be called a government at some future time. For governing a country is a very different thing from upholding a government. "Alia res sceptrum, alia plec-"trum."

## CHAPTER XXIII.

FURTHER RESPECTING REFORM OF THE EXECU-TIVE AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A MINISTER OF STATE. — PRIVATE SECRETARIES. — CLERKS.

It seems to be almost universally allowed, that in the choice of his private secretary a statesman may be guided mainly by considerations of personal intimacy, family connection, and the predilections of his wife and daughters. Yet is this an indulgence which a statesman who should thoughtfully consider his own interest would pause ere he permitted himself to accept; an indulgence which a statesman who should consider the interests of his country, and appreciate in his heart the high duties to which he was called, would reject at once, as violating the

spirit of his vocation. That spirit which, binding up his country's welfare with his own, might inspire in the most selfish of human beings a generous impulse, in the most generous a pardonable if not commendable feeling of selfinterest, - that spirit, I say, imperiously requires that he should surround himself on all sides with able and judicious men, whereby at every turn he may find himself met by prudent counsel and efficient aid. A word of warning in his ear at the moment of decision, a stroke of work done for him in a season of pressure, may affect the public service, the weal of individuals, the cause of justice, his own character and credit, in a way which could not but come home to his conscience, if he should sufficiently enlarge his understanding to perceive the consequences of his acts, to trace them truly, and to paint them in their just colours upon the moral sense.

A minister's private secretary has the care and management, under his principal's direction, of all affairs relating to the disposal of offices and employments. It has been said already that a statesman's most pregnant function lies here. Discretion, knowledge of mankind, public spirit, a spirit of justice, ears shut against private solicitation, ought to be regarded as essential qualifications, but not as the sole requisites for the office of private secretary; for along with these there should be as much of general ability as can be commanded. And it should never be forgotten that one of the most important benefits which a statesman can render to his country, is to make one service the cradle of another, and to place in such situations as these, and generally in all offices belonging to the establishment where his own business is transacted under his own eye, young men of promise, who may be bred up in them to the business of statesmanship, and thereby feed the

state with a succession of experienced men competent to its highest employments.

Bearing this in mind, let us proceed to examine his establishment of clerks. The points to be treated of in respect to them are — 1st. Their functions, — 2d. Their selection and nomination, — 3d. Their remuneration, — 4th. Their promotion.

I. As to their functions, they are of two kinds, intellectual and mechanical; and it were reasonable, therefore, that they should be divided into two classes, those who are fit for the one sort of employment, and those who are competent to the other only. I have heard it said indeed not unfrequently, that a young man should be employed in copying for some time at first, in order that he may learn his business; but if that business is to be intellectual I cannot think that this is the way really to teach it. If a man should apply himself diligently to mechanical labour, that will never lead him

into the path of intellectual exertion. If he revolt from mechanical labour (as may be expected of a highly educated man of good abilities) and yet find that that is the only task assigned to him, he will lapse into idleness. I conceive, therefore, that the man who is ever to be employed in the transaction of a statesman's business, should be chosen for his aptitude to that employment, and should be put to it at once, in a somewhat inferior grade at first, but so as to exempt him from any considerable amount of purely mechanical labour.

With respect to the manner in which this labour should be procured to be done, there may be a small separate class of salaried clerks for the despatch of such part of it as requires secrecy, whose views and prospects should be confined to their own sphere. But it will be found that the great bulk of the copying business of the office will be always executed most efficiently and cheaply by the piece or job,—

paying persons in the rank of life of law-stationers and their hired writers at the rate of so much per folio, instead of employing salaried clerks;—the hired writers to be, however, for better assurance of respectability and good conduct, permanently attached to the establishment. In the despatch of business, so far as copying is concerned, there is as much difference between this system and the other, as between a sick stomach and a hungry one. Upon the system of salaries, every person who is employed as a copyist is desirous to do as little as he can; upon the other there is a daily appetite and eagerness for work: upon the one system, when copying is wanted, it is not easy, whatever be the emergency, to get any persons set to work upon it but those to whose share of business it properly belongs; upon the other there is a strong body of competitors for employment susceptible of an immediate and unreluctant direction upon any work which may be urgently required. The machine is self-acting in a great measure, and those whose minds ought to be free are spared the cares and vexations of perpetually guarding against delays of copyists, parrying their excuses, and exercising a sort of control which can hardly be exercised with success by persons of a certain class in life over each other. I speak from experience in both kinds when I say, that copying work will be done by the piece for a third of the money which it costs when committed to salaried clerks and with five times the speed; and I would observe, also, that the want of smoothness and celerity in this part of the operations of a statesman's official establishment constitutes a most important defect, - a defect much more important than it might at first sight appear. Measures upon which the fate of individuals or the material interests of communities may be said in some sort to depend, will sometimes be obstructed, neglected, and delayed, owing to

this defect; and men in authority are often (to the credit of their personal dispositions) so averse to giving trouble to those about them or to the appearance of throwing away trouble which has been given, that measures and alterations of measures, in cases in which the sort of trouble in question ought to weigh no more than as the dust of the balance, sometimes turn upon the want of easy action in this part of the system of an office.

The copying part of the business being thus disposed of, it would remain to estimate what number of *minds* (in addition to those of the minister and his under secretaries) would be equal to the transaction of affairs in the office; and of so many men, or perhaps rather more than so many, its establishment of clerks should consist. I say rather more, because some allowance must be made upon any system of selection that could be devised, for failures and bad appointments.

II. And this brings me to the second head, concerning the selection and nomination of the With regard to the class for confidential copying who are never to rise above that employment, the qualifications to be required are obvious; they must write a good hand and be discreet and trustworthy. With regard to the other class, one reason for putting at once to intellectual employment men who are ever to be so employed, is that if they are only to rise to that employment after a lapse of years, they will never be chosen with much reference to their fitness for it. A man never will be chosen in any given year on account of qualifications which are to lie dormant for ten or five or even for two years succeeding. Every thing in this world is done with reference to immediate effects, or at least without reference to any very distant ones.

Of the various modes by which fit clerks of the intellectual class may be found and chosen

and the appointments guarded, there are two which can be reduced to rule and system: 1st. Examination, — 2d. Probation. At the Treasury within the last two years a system of examination has been adopted. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy amongst the clerkships, three competing candidates are admitted to examination simultaneously; each is shut up separately with a bundle of papers to act upon; the perormances are compared each with each, and the best performer is selected. At the Colonial Office for several years past no clerk has been appointed without passing through a twelvemonths' probation, at the end of which the probationer is pronounced to be either fit or unfit for admission on the establishment. Each of these rules is good, but the advantages of both should be conjoined, and even when conjoined should not be relied upon to the neglect of other means of success. Probation should not be relied upon to the omission of examination,

nor examination to the omission of the most sedulous care in the choice of the candidates who shall be admitted to compete and be examined. To require that the candidates shall be three or more simultaneously for one vacancy is a good device, because justice to in lividuals being unhappily a much stronger motive with most men than justice to the state, a greater security is taken against undue indulgence on the part of the examining authority when the result of indulging one individual is an injury done to two other individuals, than when the result should be only an injury done to the public service. It would be well that not only the competitors on the examination should be three for one probationary appointment, but that the probationers should also be three competing for one established and confirmed appointment. In the case of the probationers, in truth, the need is still greater than in that of the original candidates, to have the public claims

backed up against private interests by other and conflicting private interests. Good nature and kindness towards those with whom they come in personal contact, at the expense of public interests, that is of those whom they never see, is the besetting sin of public men; and when once a man shall have been admitted within the doors of an office, upon however probationary a footing, and associated with those who are to judge him, men, even if they are desirous to be impartial, will be diffident of their own judgment in condemning him, and feel less difficulty about recommending him; though the interests they would injure in the former case may be ever so disproportionate to those which they endanger in the latter.

After all is done that rule and system can do to secure the best selection, the less systematic means may not be the least important; and these must depend upon the care, judgment, and zeal of the patron, in availing himself of all the

casual knowledge which circumstances may throw in his way, and of all that which diligence well directed can obtain. Queen Elizabeth required all heads of colleges at Oxford and Cambridge to make an annual report to her of youths under their supervision who should appear to be fitted for the service of the state; and it was well said, by one of that extraordinary constellation of dramatists of her day, before whom almost any statesmen but hers would hide their diminished heads—

- " The world is not contracted in a man
- " With more proportion and expression
- "Than in her court her kingdom."\*

The masters of the great schools, as well as the heads of colleges, might be valuable sources of information; and in our days there are many other sources. Our periodical literature fur-

<sup>\*</sup> Bussy d'Ambois, by Chapman.

nishes one great index. Debating clubs are another field where talent is paraded. The more general commixture of society affords ready facilities for obtaining a knowledge of any individual out of large classes and associations of educated men, if he be at all distinguished for ability.—And so much concerning selection.

III. The remuneration of public servants employed in the business of a statesman may be of three kinds;—that is to say, by the wages of credit and consequence; by the wages of hope and expectation; and by money wages. I will speak of the last first.

It is often said that in order to get efficient service good pay must be offered. But this is not true as applied to first appointments of young men. On the contrary, it will often happen that the largeness of the temptation, by bringing into activity the most powerful interests through which abuses of patronage are

engendered, will lead to the appointment of a worse man than would have been obtained by a smaller offer. On the other hand, though men of promise are to be had cheap, whilst they are young and their value is little known to themselves or others, they cannot, when this is no longer their condition, be kept for a small consideration, or at least kept contented. But a reasonable degree of contentment is of essential importance where the understanding is the workman. There is no position so strong as that of a man who stands upon his head; and if he be not induced to the activity of just thinking and clear reasoning, he will hardly be coerced to it. Upon the whole, therefore, I would say that what is most conducive to good appointments in the first instance, and thenceforward to deriving benefit from them, is to offer a small remuneration to the beginner, with successive expectancies proportioned to the merits which he shall manifest, and of such increasing amount as shall

be calculated to keep easy, through the progressive wants of single and married life, the mind of a prudent man. Upon such a system, if unfit men belonging to influential families shall make good an entrance into the service, they will be more easily got rid of; since, finding that they have got but little in hand and have but little more to look to, they will hardly be desirous to continue in a career in which they must expect to see their competitors shoot ahead of them.

With respect to the wages of credit and consequence, they will generally flow of themselves in a due proportion. A man of good abilities cannot be employed in the business of a minister without in some degree sharing his power. They are wages of great price and efficacy at the outset; but their value is impaired with their freshness; and by the time that they begin to fall flat in the imagination it will be necessary that more durable inducements should be substituted. And of all inducements the most invigorating — far beyond either money-wages or the wages of credit and consequence — are the wages of hope and expectation; which may be fitly treated of under the head of Promotion, being the fourth and last of the points which I have proposed to consider in this chapter concerning clerks.

IV. The system of every service which requires energy and ability to be devoted to it, should be so contrived that a meritorious man may find some advancement accrue to him at least once in every ten years. It is in the nature of most men, and especially of men of lively understandings, not to be well pleased if they find themselves at the end of any decade of their lives exactly in the same position which they occupied at the beginning. In sundry of their natural advantages men suffer a sensible decline with every lapse of ten years, and they look for an advance in fortunes to indemnify them for the backslidings of nature. It is

not indeed by the contemplation of any worldly advantages, that we can competently meet or set aside the mournfulness of the text, that Man abideth never in one stay. Yet is it not the less the part of a genuine and religious philosophy, to consider man as created in the purpose that he should be animated by worldly wants still progressive, — a creature not on this side the grave to be disconnected from the creation of which he is a part, and requiring present fruitions and paulo-post-future expectancies to support and console him, as an addition and supplement to that hope which extends over the infinite future, but is flecked and obscured to all men by the intervention of worldly circumstance. And more especially are these accessories to contentment requisite for men engaged in public affairs; because they whose eyes are accessible to the reflex of a thousand encircling objects, and who are even required by their duty to keep their eyes open to all around, cannot be

expected to see more exalted objects in their brightness, as those may who look as it were from the bottom of a well. Active and intelligent men therefore, will, by the common ordinances of nature, become discontented and gather some rust upon the edge of their serviceable quality, if, whilst they find themselves going with large steps down the vale of years, they do not fancy themselves to be at the same time making proportionate approximations to some summit of fortune which they shall have proposed to themselves to attain. Once in ten years is full seldom for an active man to find himself progressive.

The claims to promotion are twofold:—1st.

Merit; 2d. Length of service. And the difficulties to be considered are those which arise when these claims clash; that is, when the most meritorious officer is not he who has served the longest. I do not speak here of the copyists or mechanical class of clerks, but of those

who, by whatever name they may be called, are or should be, in effect, a species of in-door statesmen. And having regard to the large public interests and the deep individual concernments with which they deal, it may be stated broadly as a general rule, that merit, or in other words industrious ability, should be the one essential consideration to be regarded in their promotion. But the question then arises - Will the judge of merit be always incorruptible and infallible? and if not, how are injustice, favouritism, and abusive promotion to be guarded against? The answer, as I conceive, is, that there can be no perfect protection against these evils; that the principle (like most other principles) resolves itself into a matter of degree; and that the protection will be adequate in the main, if the rule of preferment by merit, as against seniority, be applied only where there is a marked distinction of merit. For there are divers securities, each of which may be more or less leant upon, and

the aggregate of which will afford in the main all but a certain reliance, where the distinction of merit is marked. If motives of favouritism be at work, the most able and useful officer will at all events have a fair chance of being the favourite. But if he labour under some defect, (as unsightliness, ill manners, &c.) which, without impairing his public utility, tends to throw him out of favour, he will nevertheless have that hold upon the self-interest of his principal which he wants upon his good-will. Further, of this intellectual order of men there will hardly ever be ten brought together, of whom one will not have a generally acknowledged superiority to the rest. Even the vanities of men make them just as umpires; and he who cannot pretend to postpone nine others to himself, will not consent to postpone himself to any but the best of the nine. It will be found, then, that a man's reputation amongst his fellows in an office will seldom fail to be according to his deserts,

and that where the superiority is marked, the award of common repute will be both just and decisive; and being so, it will rarely happen that the patron will be induced by any motive of favoritism to brave the reproach of disregarding it. In short, it is in the nature of industrious ability, acting through various methods and upon various motives, to vindicate its own claims under any system in which those claims are recognised; and the system which shall conform to this natural tendency, and be so framed as to legitimate the rising of what is buoyant, will be found to work the best.

There is, however, a certain moderating hand to be applied even in the preferment of merit. Except in urgent and peculiar cases, in cases of extreme necessity on the part of the service, or extraordinary endowments—and character also—on that of the individual, preferment should proceed, as Lord Bacon teaches, "per gradus,

non per saltus."\* For besides the ordinary evils attendant upon sudden elevations, it should be observed that the hope, and not the fact, of advancement, is the spur to industry; and that by a large dispensation of reward at once, which cannot be followed by like rewards in future, the patron sinks his capital and forestalls that revenue of reward which should furnish him with resources of inducement through successive years. Gratitude is a sentiment which respects the future; and the secret of keeping it alive in the hearts of public servants and preserving their alacrity unimpaired, is—

\* The remarks of Lord Bacon upon this topic are in the explication of the 18th Parabola in the book "de Negotiis," which is the 8th book of the "de Augmentis." In that explication Machiavel is referred to (by a mistake of memory as I conceive) for a precept which is not, I think, to be found in his works, but which is fully set forth in the 15th and 21st of the "Hypomneses Politicæ" of Guicciardini.

- "To give us bits of kindness, lest we faint,
- " But no abundance; that we ever want
- " And still are begging." \*

Moreover, if a man be advanced largely at once, there will not only be little room left for his further promotion, but that little room will seem less when measured upon the scale to which his ambition will now expand itself; for he who has once advanced by a stride will not be content to advance afterwards by steps. Public servants, therefore, like race-horses, should be well fed with reward, but not to fatness.

\* Green's 'Tu quoque.'

## CHAPTER XXIV.

CONCERNING PRECIS-WRITERS, AND PROCESSES OF BUSINESS.

THE office of precis-writer sometimes is borne upon the establishment of a minister, sometimes is not.

It may be said of a precis, as Lord Bacon said of an index, that it is "useful chiefly to "the maker thereof." A precis, properly so called, is an abridgement and nothing else; and he who has to act upon a long series of documents will hardly be able to master their contents without making an abridgement of them for himself. But it is only a smatterer in business who will think it of much assistance to him to have such an abridgement made for him by another.

There may be made, indeed, a species of

abridgement which may be loosely called a precis, but which is, in fact, a great deal more than that. An abridgement which shall retain every thing that is relevant, and reject what is not; which shall arrange the facts and elements of a case in their proper sequence, throwing them out in prominent relief or reducing them with a light touch, according to the proportions of their significance, and thereby leading necessarily to the conclusions which a just judgment would suggest, - such an abridgement is indeed useful, for it transacts the business from beginning to end; but he who makes it must have the hand of a master, and should be called a statesman and not a precis-writer. Call him what you will, the man who estimates the relevancy and significancy of the respective facts of a case does in reality form a judgment upon it; and the statement which conveys the facts in the spirit of that judgment, conveys the judgment itself.

He who has the statement of a question after this manner will, generally speaking, have the decision of it; for the superior functionary will seldom (unless moved by jealousy or presumption) consider himself competent to take the decision out of the hands of the man who has made an elaborate and judicious investigation into the facts.

The process should be much the same whether a man's task be to prepare himself for coming to a decision on a case, or to prepare another. In either case he should write out the whole of the facts and inferences on which he is to found his conclusions; and he will find it most convenient to begin with a naked narrative of facts and dates, resolutely reserving all inferences and comments till the narrative statement shall be completed. This is important to him, not for the sake of clearness only in viewing and conveying the case, but also to guard against warps of his judgment, arising from a premature ex-

ercise of it. It is indeed impossible but that the judgment should be exercised as the statement of fact is proceeded with. But what a man writes, he fixes to a certain degree, and will not see occasion to unfix so readily as he ought, when the further facts open upon him. Moreover, in cases of quarrel and dispute, which are the great majority of cases submitted for decision to a civil functionary, to elucidate the matter in the precedent stages of it by your own knowledge of what occurred in the subsequent, is not to convey that clear idea of the rise and progress of the case and of the merits of the parties, which would result from keeping the reader, as you advance, in the same state of information in which the parties concerned were at the several stages of their proceedings. The merits of the parties generally depend much upon their state of information when they acted, and to obscure the view of this state of information is to confuse the question of their merits.



With respect to doubtful facts (which are in themselves matter of opinion), it will be best, in long and complicated cases, that they should form a second division of the narrative, in which the evidence for and against them should be stated and weighed, and the uncertainties as much as possible cleared away. In a third division it will be convenient to draw the inferences which should result from the undisputed or ascertained facts. In a fourth, the inferences as modified by the uncertainties: and in a fifth, which may be the final division, may be set forth the measures proper to be taken upon a survey of the entire case.

It may be thought that this separation of inference from fact, which compels of course a cursory resumption of facts to accompany the inferences, will lead to redundancy and repetition. But the fear of such repetition as this proceeds upon a mistaken notion of what sort of enlargement is really burdensome. The great

maxim to hold by is, that nothing is to be avoided which makes easy reading of a voluminous and complicated case. There would be no harm in reading the facts of such a case twice over, even if they were twice stated at large; and such light and rapid resumptions of them as shall be required for the drawing of inferences, will be found to be any thing but redundant. And it may be observed generally of the style and method to be employed in such statements, that freedom and an easy copiousness is better than a conciseness forced upon the style beyond what would result from the natural vigour of the writer's understanding. The object of conciseness in such matters is not to spare words, but to spare intellectual labour. We are not to grudge, therefore, such interstitial and transitional matter as may promote an easy connection of parts and an elastic separation of them, and keep the reader's mind upon springs as it were.

In purely argumentative statements, or in the argumentative divisions of mixed statements, and especially in argumentative speeches, it is essential that the issue to be proved should be distinctly announced in the beginning, in order that the tenour and drift that way of every thing that is said may be the better apprehended; and it is also useful, when the chain of argument is long, to give a forecast of the principal bearings and junctures, whereby the attention will be more easily secured and pertinently directed throughout the more closely consecutive detail, and each proposition of the series will be clenched in the memory by its foreknown relevancy to what is to follow. These are well-known rules, which it were superfluous to cite, except for the instruction of the young. But examples may be occasionally observed (though perhaps less in this country than elsewhere) of juvenile orators who will keep the secret of the end they aim at, until they shall have led their hearers through

the long chain of its antecedents, in order that they may produce a sort of surprise by forcing a sudden acknowledgment of what had not been foreseen. The disadvantage of this method is that it puzzles and provokes the hearer through the sequence, and confounds him in the conclusion: the only advantage is an overcharged impression of the orator's ingenuity, on the part of those who may have attended to him sufficiently to have been convinced. It is a method by which the business of the argument is sacrificed to a puerile ostentation in the conduct of it, — the ease and satisfaction of the auditors to the vanity of the arguer.

#### CHAPTER XXV.

UPON THE METHODS BY WHICH A STATESMAN CAN UPON OCCASION GET HIS WORK DONE OUT OF DOORS.

THESE methods are chiefly two; by special commissions, and by committees of either of the Houses of Parliament.

The advantages of the latter method are that a number of members of Parliament are brought acquainted with the question which the committee is charged to inquire into. But with this is connected the disadvantage of diverse opinions arising amongst them, which is apt to end in the compromise of giving effect to none.

The advantage of the former method is, that if the number of the commissioners be sufficiently limited, and the scope given them be sufficiently ample, they may carry through their work from beginning to end, leaving nothing to seek but the stamp of authority. There are few things more important in the business of the state, than that the results of inquiry and research should be realised by those who have had the conduct of it. B. will never go to work as heartily and competently to give effect to A.'s inquiry as if it had been his own; nor will A. inquire as pertinently and exactly, if he knows that with inquiry his function will cease. A man will inquire to the purpose, and consider the matter with distinctness and directness, then only when he knows that he will have eventually to solve every question that he raises. In general, therefore, a commission which is charged to collect information with reference to the expediency of any measure legislative or executive, should be further charged to conclude for or against the measure, and if concluding for it, to draft the bill or instruction by which they would propose that it should be carried into effect.

A commission should seldom consist of more than three members, and in many cases a single commissioner with two secretaries would be better, but for the superior weight and authority which, whether erroneously or not, will attach in the public mind to the judgment of three commissioners as compared with that of one. Erroneously I believe it to be in all cases where the matter to be judged of by the commission is integral and not separable into portions more or less independent of each other; because in such cases the judgment of the three or more men is almost always determined by the judgment of one amongst them.

But when the matters in question, though having some mutual relevancy, are susceptible of division in such wise as to admit of different minds taking different parts, and of different views entering into one general purpose, then it may be expedient that the commission should consist of several members. In truth, the system of governing by a cabinet is founded upon this principle,—the cabinet being a board of commissioners for governing the country.

Such boards or other co-operative bodies should be so formed that youthfulness and elderliness may meet in due proportion in their counsels. If any such body be composed wholly of elderly men, it will commonly be found to be ineffective so far as invention of new courses and intrepidity of purpose is required; and perhaps also unequal to any unusual amount of spontaneous activity. If, on the other hand, it be composed wholly of young men, its operations will probably be wanting in circumspection; and the foresight by which it will be guided will be too keenly directed to the objects of a sanguine expectation, too dully to prospects

of evil and counteraction. The respective positions in life of the young and the old operate to these results not less than their temperaments. For the young have their way to make, their reputation to earn; and it is for their interest to be enterprising as well as in their nature: the old have ascertained their place in life, and they have perhaps a reputation to lose.

### CHAPTER XXVI.

# ON PARLIAMENTARY INTERPOSITION IN ADMI-NISTRATIVE BUSINESS.

THE most ordinary case of this interposition is when some civil officer is censured or dismissed by the Government, and a member of Parliament represents the censure or dismissal as unjust.

It can hardly ever be worth while merely for the sake of one individual that the time of Parliament should be thus occupied; but it is well worth while for the sake of such control, from the known possibility of parliamentary interference, as may produce general circumspection and impartiality on the part of the Government. It should never be forgotten, however, that supposing the time of Parliament to be used as it ought to be, the allotment of a single hour of it to the hearing of an individual's case is a great public loss, and a waste which can be justified only on the principle of making occasional sacrifices, the effect of which shall spread into a general check.

Such interposition should be used sparingly therefore, and with conditions. 1st. That the Government has been unjust must be not dubious but plain: the time of parliament may with reason be occupied to right a wrong, but not to solve a doubt. 2d. All possible previous steps must be shown to have been taken without success to attain the object of correction. 3d. The business should be as far as possible laid before Parliament in a documentary form before it is permitted to be debated, that so all preliminary controversy may be avoided in the debate.

If fulfilment of these conditions were universally exacted by what is called "the sense of Parliament," the check upon the Government would be sufficiently efficacious, and yet the instances would be few in which Parliament would find itself called upon to lay aside its momentous functions for the purpose of judging and protecting an individual,—a sort of business which, unless in a very clear case, a legislative assembly is in truth but ill-adapted to deal with.

But as matters are now managed, if any person whose interests are affected by an administrative act, or any officer who has been dismissed for misconduct, be provided with influential friends, or with a sufficient share of personal energy and activity, the concernment can hardly be so trivial, or the case of injury so questionable, but that Parliament shall be exhibited to the country leaving to the right and to the left matters of the deepest national interest, and starting off upon the allegation of individual

wrong, with a wonderful extravagance in the mismeasurement of objects and misconception of duties.

This, though a great evil, is one which the Government cannot well correct; for if the Government should try to stop a debate of this kind in limine, on the ground that it would waste the time of Parliament, they would subject themselves to an imputation of attempting to stifle an inquiry into their own conduct. All that they can do is, first to clear themselves on the case, and then to denounce with a deterrent severity the party, who, with an unworthy forgetfulness of the high trust attaching to a seat in the councils of a country, shall have abused the ear of Parliament with unfounded and frivolous complaints.

#### CHAPTER XXVII.

# ON AIDS TO LEGISLATION TO BE DERIVED FROM EXECUTIVE EXPERIENCE.

It is not only necessary that the legislature should make provision in the laws for their due execution; it is also desirable that the executive agency should work towards new legislation on the same topics. For the execution of laws deals with those particulars by an induction of which the results to be aimed at in legislation are to be ascertained; and the generalisation from those particulars can only be well effected when the lowest in the chain of functionaries is made subsidiary to the operations of the highest in a suggestive as well as in an executive capacity, — that is, when the experience of the

functionary who puts the last hand to the execution of any particular class of enactments, is made available for the guidance of the legislature.

But in most cases this cannot be accomplished to any useful purpose otherwise than by a system of filtration. The lowest classes of functionaries, whilst they may be assumed to have the largest knowledge of facts, must also be taken to have the least power to discriminate and to generalise. They cannot be expected to distinguish barren from fruitful facts; those which are mere specialties from those which lead to general conclusions. What is wanted is, that the crude knowledge collected in the execution of the laws should pass upward from grade to grade of the civil functionaries intrusted with their administration, more and more digested and generalised in its progress; and, lastly, should reach the legislature in the shape of a matured project of law, whereby what was superfluous in the legislation in question might be abrogated; what was amiss might be amended; what was insufficient, enlarged; what was doubtful, determined; what was wanting, added.

As an example of the manner in which executive experience might thus be made to tell back upon legislation, let the process be supposed to be adopted for the improvement of the various laws which depend for their execution wholly, orein part, upon the body of police as now constituted in London, under the authority of the statute 10 Geo. IV. c. 44. This body consists of -1. Commissioners; 2. Superintendants; 3. Inspectors; 4. Sergeants; 5. Constables. These last, the constables, must necessarily, as they walk the streets, witness from time to time many evils which there is not, though there might properly be, a lawful authority to correct. Let it be a part of their duty to report these forthwith to the sergeants; let the sergeants be required to

furnish a monthly selection of such reports, with any remarks they may wish to make upon them, to the inspectors; let the inspectors be required to forward a quarterly digest and commentary to the superintendant; the superintendant to the commissioners; let the commissioners submit annually to the Secretary of State for the Home Department such projects and drafts for the amendment of the law as this filtered experience shall suggest; and, finally, let the bill, which, after due revision, shall be approved by the Secretary of State for the Home Department, be brought into Parliament by the organ of that department in the House of Commons. Let the police magistrates also, who do not exactly fall into this line of police authorities, be required to make periodical reports of defects of law, as illustrated by cases coming before them, and let these reports be dealt with in like manner. Without pretending to such practical knowledge of the metropolitan police as would insure aptitude in the allotment of this or that duty to one or the other grade, the question may yet be asked, whether a process, conducted generally upon the proposed principle, might not be expected to promote the cause of order and innocence in this metropolis?

But with the narrow limits which opinion, as it exists, assigns to the duties of the executive Government and its servants (to which narrowness of duty the Government and its servants naturally confine themselves), responsibility for defect of law falls nowhere; or if it be held to fall upon the legislature, it is so diffused over that numerous body, as to be of no force or effect. When evil manifests itself, in however cognisable a shape, there is no member of the Government, whether or not he be also a member of the legislature, nor any servant of the public, who does not think that his case for non-interference is complete, so soon as he makes out that the evil is owing to a fault in

#### DERIVED FROM EXECUTIVE EXPERIENCE. 211

the law. The question whose fault is it that the law is faulty, is asked of no man, and natuturally no man asks it of himself. But that must needs be regarded as an imperfect system of administrative government, which does not lay these faults at the door of some individual functionary, in the numerous cases in which it would be perfectly practicable to do so. Did C. observe the evil and report it to B.? if not, let him answer for it: did B. consider of it, and suggest a remedy to A.? if not, let B.'s neglect be denounced: did A. adopt B.'s suggestion, or devise something better, and go to parliament for a remedial law? if not, let the charge lie against A.

#### CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF THE MANNER IN WHICH ABLE, AND OF THE MANNER IN WHICH INDIFFERENT STATESMEN ARE DETERRED FROM AVAILING THEMSELVES OF ABLE SERVICE; AND OF THE EVILS WHICH ENSUE FROM MEN'S AUTHORITY BEING IN THE INVERSE RATIO OF THEIR ABILITIES.

Ir might be thought that able men would court a connection with each other from intellectual sympathies and the desire of mutual improvement; and so indeed it is with those whose moral nature is large and high according to the measure of their understandings. But with others it is otherwise. Strong men, who being compounded, as the strongest are, of weakness as well as strength, but who feeling all their strength, do not at the same time feel their

#### MOTIVES TO FOREGOING ABLE SERVICE. 213

weakness, - statesmen of this kind, I say, are apt to rejoice unduly in self-dependence and the consciousness of substantive power, and to surround themselves with such men as will rather reflect them as mirrors, than adequately serve them as instruments. To make the weak subservient requires intellectual predominancy only, - and not always that; for strength of animal temperament and an over-ruling vivacity or a determined disposition will often of themselves suffice. To make the strong subservient demands certain moral sufficiencies. In order that the strong may serve the strong, there must be mutual respect, and in one or both of the parties a high and rare humility. There must be between the parties conceptions of what is more strong, great, and noble, than any fulfilments are: there must be over the efforts of both a common bond of reverence for what is greater than either. there is not this high and by consequence humble nature in a statesman, or where zeal for public objects does not predominate over self-importance, there are naturally motives enough which will deter one who is sufficiently strong to dispense with strong help from seeking it. Such men through moral deficiency become intellectually short-sighted, and their effect on the world is limited by the circle of their individual and proximate activity.

Weak men of low character and high station have yet greater deterrents, yet livelier jealousies and disgusts towards subordinate strength: though their need for it is more pressing and may often over-rule their indisposition. I say of low character — meaning merely men wanting (as most men are) in such superiority to circumstances as would prevent them from being made low in character by being thus misplaced in life. It is not natural that a statesman labouring under insufficiencies of understanding

snould like to have about him those who can take the measure of his capacity. It is not natural that a statesman troubled with infirmity of purpose and defect of civil courage, should wish to be served by men before whom he stands detected and rebuked. But if, casually or through the compulsion of circumstances, he comes to be served by such men, there will ensue with average human nature a debasing struggle. He will be driven to tricks and devices by way of glossing over the falseness of his position. He will have to keep up appearances of ruling, under a consciousness of being ruled. He will be under the necessity of accepting daily obligations from his inferiors, which he will be unwilling to acknowledge to himself, more unwilling to acknowledge to them, and most unwilling to acknowledge to the world. He will live under a sense of humiliation without humbleness; yielding the discharge of his functions to others, and thinking it due to the dignity of his station to disguise the fact. That must be a rare honesty and generosity of nature which holds out against the corruption of such circumstances; for falseness of position naturally ends in falseness of character.

I know not what precept can suffice to correct the evils of this doubly unequal relation, if the superior in place shall not perceive that the best superiority is to be found in seeking the level of truth, and in a devotion to the public welfare; if the superior in understanding shall not feel that the arrogance of talent is as offensive, illiberal, and ignoble as any other species of arrogance; if both cannot meet upon a higher ground than that of either talent on the one hand or station on the other.

#### CHAPTER XXIX.

#### ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF PATRONAGE.

The engrossing of a considerable quantity of patronage into one disposing hand has this advantage; that after the administrator shall have satisfied any private ends which he may have at heart with a portion of the patronage, he will dispose of the rest with reference to public interests. Whereas if the patronage be comminuted and placed in several hands, each of the patrons may have no more to dispose of than is required to serve his private purposes; or at all events, after feeding the private purposes of so many patrons, a smaller proportion will be left to be bestowed according to the dictates of public spirit. For a like reason the

minister who has been long in office will be the most likely to dispense his patronage properly; for the circle of his private friends is saturated.

When a vacancy is declared, no further delay than is requisite for inquiry and circumspection should take place in choosing amongst the candidates. Delay in such cases extenuates the favour to the successful candidate, and aggravates the disappointment of the others, — it humiliates all. And expectants who are solicitous concerning effects on the character, will have cause to deprecate a prolonged suspense upon such occasions, as being calculated to make them think too much of themselves; except, indeed, the few who hold themselves under a strong moral discipline, — for these will bring strength out of every struggle.

In general the substance of refusals should be mitigated by the manner of them, even when applications are unreasonable. But, nevertheless, occasion should be taken from time to

time, when importunity is signally extravagant, to give it such a repulse as shall mortify and expose the party applicant. By making one example of this kind a minister will intimidate many who would otherwise beset him with demands and supplications. And few things will occasion a statesman so much embarrassment as a prevailing opinion that he will yield that to importunity which he ought to proffer to less forward parties upon juster grounds, and that whether he grants or refuses no harm can be done by asking. A man who is known to be weak in this kind draws upon himself a rush and pressure of solicitation which even a strong man might be unable to make head against.

The victim should be selected by preference from amongst applicants of rank and station (who will give occasion as abundantly as any other class), because importunity on the part of such persons is at once more to be feared for its mischief and less to be excused for its indelicacy; because the more eminent the offender the more effective the example; and because persons who are in possession of many worldly advantages can better afford to suffer mortification, and have not so strong a claim as others have upon the charitable constructions and liberal feelings of men in power.

A minister should adopt it as a rule, subject to few exceptions, that he is to make small account of testimonials and recommendations, unless subjected to severe scrutiny and supported by proved facts. Men who are scrupulously conscientious in other things will be often not at all so in their *kindnesses*. Such men, from motives of compassion, charity, good-will, have sometimes given birth to results which the slightest exercise of common sense might have taught them to foresee, and which, if foreseen, might have alarmed the conscience of a buccaneer. I have known acts of kindness done by excellent persons in the way of recommend-

ation, to which a tissue of evil passions, sufferings, cruelty, and bloodshed have been directly traceable; and these consequences were no other than might have been distinctly anticipated. The charity of such persons might be said to be twice cursed; but that the curse which it is to others, may be remitted to them (let us hope) as too heavy a visitation for the sin of thoughtlessness.

Such being the slenderness of the trust to be placed in testimonials, the more easy duty in the exercise of ministerial influence over nominations to places, would seem to be in dealing with persons employed in the minister's more immediate service, of whose qualifications therefore he is personally cognisant. But if a man's translation to a different service be requisite for his promotion, his very merit will stand in his way with some patrons; for however the public service might be benefited by his employment

## 222 ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF PATRONAGE.

in a higher station elsewhere, to them he is more useful where he is. Theirs is the policy of the ant, who bites the grain she stores, lest it should grow.

## CHAPTER XXX.

# CONCERNING THE AMUSEMENTS OF A STATESMAN.

AMUSEMENT is necessary to man in every station of life, and it is a main assistance to the knowledge of men to observe which way this necessity lies with them; to inquire, not only how they occupy themselves, but after what manner they amuse themselves. If the magistracy shows the man, according to the Greek adage, his amusements show him more; for in them nature has her way.

The species of relaxation which is adapted to a statesman depends in part upon the manner in which he is apt to suffer from the pressure of business, — whether he is apt to sink into lassitude (which is the safe way), or to run amain in excitement. Books are an easy and commodious resource, because they can be summoned and dismissed at pleasure; but in the extreme of either of the cases above mentioned they will not be suitable; because in the one case the mind will be too dead to be moved by them, in the other it will be running too fast for them to lay hold of it. But in those which are not cases of extremity either way, books may be used, — light books for the languid man, strong books for the excited; and there are books of a light strength which may not come amiss to a man in either predicament.

But as there will not always be life enough in the society of books to afford enjoyment to a statesman, let him step from the library to the drawing-room. A small society should not infrequently be formed there, consisting for the most part—but not wholly—of intimate acquaintances, and they should be persons of lively

conversation, but above all, of easy natures. Knowledge and wit will naturally be found in sufficient proportions in the society of a man of talents occupying an eminent position; but if knowledge be argumentative and wit agonistic, the society becomes an arena, and loses all merit as a mode of relaxation. An adequate proportion of women will slacken the tone of conversation in these particulars, and yet tend to animate it also. And there is this advantage in the company of women - especially if some of them be beautiful and innocent — that breaks in conversation are not felt to be blanks; for the sense of such a presence will serve to fill up voids and interstices. But though knowledge, wit, wisdom, and beauty should be found in this circle, there should be no sedulous exclusion of such persons not possessed of these recommendations, as would otherwise naturally find a place there. For unless the statesman between the business and the pleasures of the world have lost sight of its charities, he will not find his society the less of a relaxation for mixing some of the duties and benevolences of life with its enjoyments; and he will count amongst its amenities if not amongst its charms, some proportion of attentions to the aged and kindness to the dull and unattractive. It may also be observed that dulness, like a drab ground, serves to give an enhanced effect to the livelier colours of society.

It will be perhaps equally desirable for the statesman whose business exhausts his excitability, and for him whose excitement, beginning in business, pursues him in his social hours, that the society which they cultivate should be quietly gay. Exuberant noisy gaiety will overbear the spirits of the exhausted man, and overstimulate those of the other. Some reference should be had to this object in the lighting of his rooms; for the loud or low talking of a company, together with the tone of mind belonging

to the tone of voice, very much depends upon that, — as any canary-bird will teach us when a handkerchief is thrown over his cage.

Music is an excellent mode of relaxation to those who possess - I will not say an ear for it, because that seems a shallow expression — but a faculty of the mind for it. Yet unless a man's susceptibility in this kind be very peculiar, he will generally prefer music which mixes itself with conversation, or alternates with it by brief returns, to music which sets it aside. Instrumental music, exciting without engrossing the mind, will often rather stimulate and inspire conversation than suppress it; though to take this advantage of it, the company must break up into retired groups or couples, speaking low in corners. But the singing of ladies is a thing which, in courtesy if not for enjoyment, must be heard in silence; unless (which is best) it be heard from an adjoining room, through an open door, so that they who desire to listen to the

song closely may pass in, and they who would listen more loosely and talk the while, may stay out. But under all circumstances, and not for the sake of the talk only but for the sake of the songs, it is well that there should be some pause and space between one and another of them filled up with instrumental music if you will. For a song which has a wholeness in itself should be suffered to stand by itself, and then to die away in the mind of the hearer, time being allowed for the effect of a preceding song to get out of the way of the effect of one which is to follow. It would be well, therefore, if ladies, who are often slow to begin their songs, would not be, when once begun, unknowing to intermit them.

John de Witt, in portraying the character of one of the princes of the house of Orange, says that he "was not blemished with many court "vices; not delighting in music, dancing, hunt-"ing, gluttony, or drinking." I have not been deterred by the opinion of the Grand Pensionary,

as implied in this passage, from commending music as a mode of relaxation; for a greater man than he, and though perhaps not a better man, yet certainly a more austere moralist, has said, notwithstanding all his austerity, "Who "shall silence the airs and madrigals that whis-"per softness in chambers?"\*—and in another place has advised that students should be recreated with music "whilst unsweating them-"selves," and that "the like also would not be "inexpedient after meat, to assist and cherish "nature in her first concoction."†

As to eating and drinking, they are matters of great danger to a statesman if he resort to them as a relaxation; and it has been observed that men of great abilities are generally of a large and vigorous animal nature. I have heard it remarked by a statesman of high reputation,

<sup>\*</sup> Milton, Areopagitica.

<sup>+</sup> Letter to Master Hartlib.

that most great men have died of over-eating themselves; and without absolutely subscribing to the remark, I would say that it points to a principal peril in the life of such men; namely, the violent craving for one kind of excitement, which is left as in a void by the flames of another. If a statesman would live long, - which to do is a part of his duty, granting him fitted to render good service to the state, - he must pay a jealous and watchful attention to his diet. A patient in the fever-ward of an hospital scarcely requires to be more carefully regulated in this particular. And he should observe that there are two false appetites to which he is liable; -the one an appetite resulting from intellectual labour, which though not altogether morbid is not to be relied upon for digestion in the same degree as that which results from bodily exercise; the other proceeding from nervous irritability, which is purely fallacious.

The sitting after dinner, though much ab-

breviated in our days, might be further abridged, or indeed altogether abandoned, with advantage. An irritability of the stomach often results from confinement to the same posture for more than half an hour after dinner; and if the conversation fails in interest the dessert is resorted to, which, besides being superfluous, is an indefinite sort of eating.

Those to whom public speaking is much of an effort (and it tries the nerves of most men even after they have been accustomed to it for years) should, if possible, dine lightly at least an hour before they are called upon to speak, and should resist the propensity which they will feel to eat soon after they have spoken. The relief and diversion to the nerves which is apt to be sought in this way after a speech, would be obtained in a more wholesome manner by walking for a considerable distance at a rapid pace.

# CHAPTER XXXI.

### ON MANNERS.

Considerations of manner and demeanour are by no means to be overlooked as frivolous or unimportant. Whether or not they ought to be, they are, in point of fact, an important element in the life and fortunes of a statesman, or of one who aspires to be a statesman, and generally of all men who seek advancement in a civil or in any other career. And in truth a man's manners have much real and intrinsic significancy, in so far forth as they are the result of his individual nature and taste, and not merely learnt or adopted from the society which he frequents. There is a conventional

manner which tells nothing, and may conceal much; but there is also a natural manner by which a man may be known.

What is conventional and immaterial in manner may be taught; but in regard to what is important, there is only one precept by which a man can profit; and that is, that so often as he shall be visited with any consciousness of error in this kind (which will not be infrequently in the case of the young and susceptible) he should search out the fault of character from which the fault of manner flows; and disregarding the superficial indication except as an indication, endeavour to dry up that source. Any want of essential good-breeding must grow out of a want of liberality and benevolence; any want of essential good taste in manner, out of some moral defect or disproportion; and when a man stands self-accused as to the out-growth, he should lay his axe to the root. The sense of shame for faults of manner would not be so

strong a thing in men as it is, if it came out of the mere shallows of their nature, and were not capable of being directed towards some higher purpose than that of gracing their intercourse with society. At the same time, nothing will accomplish this lesser purpose more effectually than merging the trivial sensitiveness upon such matters in an earnestness of desire to be right upon them in their moral point of view; and if a man shall make habitual reference to the principle of never doing any thing in society from an ungenerous, gratuitously unkind, or ignoble feeling, he will hardly fail to obtain the ease and indifference as to every thing else which is requisite for good manners; and he will lose in his considerateness for other persons, and for principles which he feels to be worthy of consideration, the mixture of pride and disguised timidity, which is in this country the most ordinary type of inferiority of manner. There is a dignity in the desire to be right, even in the smallest questions wherein

the feelings of others are concerned, which will not fail to supersede what is egoistical and frivolous in a man's personal feelings in society.

In the case of a statesman, perhaps it will be expedient that to the manner of nature and of principle, something should be added upon occasion by histrionic art. This, however, may be a difficulty with many men; and he who endeavours to exercise the art should be very sure that he possesses it; and in such a kind as to make his natural manner the basis of his artificial: for otherwise more will be lost than gained in the attempt. In a statesman's transactions there are many things which cannot be communicated otherwise than by manner without inconvenient commitment or controversy; and that will be the most serviceable manner which can be expressive or inexpressive at pleasure, and be used as a dark lantern to his meanings.

With regard to arts of graciousness, they are the easiest of all to a statesman; for praise and compliment, which may seem to partake of impertinence when proceeding from an inferior, pass gracefully downwards from one whose superiority of station gives him a right to assume that his approbation or his wish to conciliate has a value. A minister is entitled to be complimentary; and what he has principally to take care of is that he do not forfeit the advantages of his privilege by abuse of it, and that his compliments shall be measured and appropriate. Prodigality of panegyric defeats its end by depreciating its value; and misapplication of it ought always to be unsatisfactory by reason of its untruth, and may, under certain circumstances, amount to a corrupt use of an important public instrument. But these are vices which belong to the coarseness of public life, and are seldom altogether escaped by ordinary statesmen.

It has been said of compliments, that men are most flattered by having the merits attributed to them which they least possess; but as it is only by liars that such compliments can be proffered, so it is only with fools that they can find a favourable acceptation. With others, partial truth with just discrimination will be the most effective agents of flattery. There is much also in the well timing of it; and though compliments should arise naturally out of the occasion, they should not appear to be prompted by the spur of it; for then they seem hardly spontaneous. Applaud a man's speech at the moment when he sits down, and he will take your compliment as exacted by the demands of common civility; but let some space intervene, and then show him that the merits of his speech have dwelt with you when you might have been expected to have forgotten them, and he will remember your compliment for a much longer time than you have remembered his speech.

It is a grace in flattery so to let fall your compliments as that you shall seem to consider them to be a matter of indifference to him to

whom they are addressed; for thus one flattery will include another,—and that other perhaps the most agreeable,—being that of attributing to the party a peculiar absence of self-love. The compliment will also seem the more sincere, as being not aimed at the self-love of the party, but a mere suggestion of fact. Some men may be indirectly flattered by what is in its direct purport the reverse of complimentary; because saying such things to them seems to give them credit for hardihood. Others can be imposed upon by a rough, bluff, hearty, plain-spoken way of eulogising them to their faces, as if what was said was no more than the honest truth, which there ought to be no scruple in declaring.

But the mode of flattery which, being at once safe and efficacious, is the best adapted to the purposes of a statesman, is the flattery of *listening*. He that can wear the appearance of drinking in every word that is said with thirsty ears, possesses such a faculty for conciliating

mankind as a syren might envy. For no syren did ever so charm the ear of the listener, as the listening ear has charmed the soul of the syren. The chief drawback upon the advantages of this species of blandishment is, that it can hardly be employed but at some considerable cost of time; yet with a little dexterity this cost may be reduced: for the more earnest the attention, the more compulsory will seem the breaking off, when the statesman starts as from a dream and looks at his watch. There is another drawback, which is the cost of patience at which this purchase of good-will is effected. This will certainly be considerable on the part of him who only affects to listen, and the way to reduce it is to listen in reality; for as sincere talking will impart some interest even to a flimsy material of talk, so with sincere listening something worth notice may be distilled from every man's discourse. Yet it must be confessed that he who can listen with real attention to every thing that is said to him, has a great gift of auscultation.

These, however, are merely the *tricks* of statesmanship, which it may be quite as well to despise as to practise.

## CHAPTER XXXII.

OF STATESMEN BRED SUCH, AND OF STATESMEN BRED IN THE ARMY, IN THE NAVY, IN COM-MERCE, AND AT THE BAR.

In matters of outward demeanour a difference may be perceived between statesmen bred in these several lines.

Men brought up to political life from the first will commonly stand the most aloof from mankind at large, or those whom they do not consider to be of the same rank and station with themselves. They begin life in its high places, and they begin it by opposing to the inconveniences of importunity the arrogance of youth. Or if even in youth they are free from arrogance, (as men born to a high station often

are, because they have less occasion for it,) still they cannot but feel the convenience of keeping themselves at that distance from men of humbler rank at which circumstances have placed them.

Men bred in the army or navy, whether high-born or not, have risen through the lower grades of their profession, and have necessarily mixed in daily intercourse with associates of middle station. A distant demeanour is not therefore natural to them, except as growing out of the exercise of authority, and taking place in regard to those who serve under them. But what comes naturally to them in this relation they sometimes like to assume in others.

Statesmen bred at the bar are of all men the least disposed to carry into their outward demeanour the distinctions of rank and station. They have lived a life in which they have been roughly confronted with their fellow-creatures of all classes, and where the extrinsic demarcations between man and man get trampled under foot in the "keen encounter of their wits." Moreover, the highest born amongst them has felt his dependence for success upon clients and their attorneys. The forced familiarities of the hustings fade away from a man's recollection like a drunken dream; but those of the bar are worked into his nature.

Mercantile men of the class which now and then furnishes a statesman, seem to have little in their original calling which should prepare them to be either affable or otherwise.

Speaking of aptitudes for such services of a general nature as will frequently in the common course of things devolve a high civil authority upon military and naval officers, (the administration of colonial governments, for example,) it may be observed, that in affairs not falling altogether within the range of their knowledge and experience, the faults of the sailor will be faults of action and enterprise, the faults of

the soldier will be faults of timidity and evasion. If indeed their self-love and self-consequence be much concerned in the matter in hand, if they be irritated by opposition and disrespect, they will be brought more nearly to a common level. But this, I think, will happen less frequently to the sailor than the soldier; for though the former is more prone to peremptory and off-hand courses, the latter is more addicted to pomp and circumstance, carries his jealousy of what he considers his dignity into smaller matters, and finds more frequent occasion for quarrels. Upon the whole, I am of opinion that if the engineer and artillery corps, and also armies like those of India which are placed under peculiar circumstances, be excepted from the comparison, the navy is a more cultivating profession than the army, and produces minds of more general applicability to civil affairs. Let the training circumstances be considered. The soldier's activity is liable

to be sheathed in a long peace. The sailor when he has no other enemy, wages his war with the elements: there is no treaty of perpetual amity with them. The soldier lives under temptations to idleness or frivolous occupation; he has generally a variety and choice of companions amongst his brother officers, who like himself have but little to do; and he commonly finds himself in a situation to obtain easy and welcome access to other society, and especially to that of women. The sailor is limited in his choice of associates: he tires of those he has, and is thrown upon his own resources and his books. The ordinary subjectmatter of his duties requires more care, skill, alacrity, and decisiveness, and offers more variety of interest, than the subject-matter of a soldier's duties under the ordinary circumstances of soldiership. Further, he must walk the quarter-deck alone four hours by day and four by night at least (and more if the ship's

officers are upon two watches instead of three); and these will be hours of reflection in an open sea and fine weather, and under different circumstances they will be hours of observation and exigency. It is true that he also has his seasons of dissipation; but his duties in harbour are more serious than those of a soldier of parallel rank in garrison; and whilst he is most a man of pleasure, he is likewise to no inconsiderable extent a man of business: and some early day the wind changes, he is cast loose from his lighter social connections, one or two of them may be cherished in his fancy for a few days, but they cannot engross much of his life and understanding. In short, his profession combines more than any other, a life of solitude with a life of emergency; and in consequence more than any other unites thoughtfulness with efficiency.

Of the two men who have in our times evinced (so far as I can pretend to judge) the.

most powerful faculties of statesmanship, the one was a sailor, the other a soldier of the Indian army, - Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, and Major-General Sir Thomas Munro. Both were men who had passed a large portion of their lives in what may be called solitude and seclusion, because it was separation from persons of their own race or class. They rarely mixed with any persons but those over whom they exercised an absolute authority, and with whom they transacted business. They lived aloof from the excitements of society and of daily political contention, and from the provocations to petty ambition and vanity. They were eminently meditative statesmen. Whether their oratorical would have been equal to their other powers, they had no opportunity of showing; but if the opportunity had occurred, and if the wisdom which they possessed could have been cultivated in combination with other modes of life, and with the talents necessary for the conduct of affairs in a deliberative assembly and in a cabinet, they, or at least one of them (Sir Thomas Munro), would probably have attained to a more steadily commanding station amongst European politicians than any of their contemporary countrymen have reached, or reaching, have long continued to occupy.

The causes of the superiority of artillery and engineer officers are obvious. They have to pass severe examinations in certain branches of knowledge before they can obtain their commissions; and their subsequent eminence in their profession depends upon scientific acquirements, to be mastered at the same time that they are mixing with the world and managing their relations with those whom they command and with those by whom they are commanded.

With regard to mercantile training as conducive to statesmanship, it should hardly, I think, be much esteemed, except in a country where special education to politics being unhappily unknown, an education in business of any kind may be considered an advantage. It is often supposed that a person brought up in commerce will have some peculiar qualifications for discharging the office of minister for affairs of trade. He may perhaps inspire more confidence in mercantile people, and in so far his previous connection with commerce may be an advantage to himself, and (if he be an efficient minister) to the public. But this confidence should not in reason result from that connection. The knowledge and faculties required for negotiating and legislating on commercial subjects, have in truth hardly any thing in common with those required for conducting a particular commercial business. There is a good deal of error current upon this head. When any law is projected for the regulation of commerce, some set of merchants will commonly take alarm; and if they are assured that the law will not hurt them, they will ask - are

they not likely to know their own business best? What should be the answer of a statesman? "Surely, gentlemen, each of us knows "his own business best; and your business is "to trade, and mine is to legislate."

Of law-bred statesmen (if they have had practice at the bar) the peculiar merit is a more strenuous application of their minds to business than is often to be found in others. But they labour under no light counterpoise of peculiar demerit. It is a truth, though it may seem at first sight like a paradox, that in the affairs of life the reason may pervert the judgment. The straightforward view of things may be lost by considering them too closely and too curiously. When a naturally acute faculty of reasoning has had that high cultivation which the study and practice of the law affords, the wisdom of political, as well as of common life, will be to know how to lay it aside, and on proper occasions to arrive at conclusions by a

grasp; substituting for a chain of arguments that almost unconscious process by which persons of strong natural understanding get right upon questions of common life, however in the art of reasoning unexercised.

The fault of a law-bred mind lies commonly in seeing too much of a question, not seeing its parts in their due proportions, and not knowing how much of material to throw overboard in order to bring a subject within the compass of human judgment. In large matters largely entertained, the symmetry and perspective in which they should be presented to the judgment requires that some considerations should be as if unseen by reason of their smallness, and that some distant bearings should dwindle into nothing. A lawyer will frequently be found busy in much pinching of a case and no embracing of it—in routing and tearing up the soil to get at a grain of the subject; — in short, he will often aim at a degree of completeness and exactness which is excellent in itself, but altogether disproportionate to the dimensions of political affairs, or at least to those of certain classes of them.

# CHAPTER XXXIII.

#### THE STATESMAN OUT OF OFFICE.

One of the greatest penalties which ambition pays for power is when it incurs a forfeiture of the love of leisure. Yet this is a penalty which few who devote themselves zealously to public business can hope to escape; for the mind which has been accustomed to answer readily to incessant calls from without, will rarely retain much of self-originated activity. The love of leisure and of solitude belongs to the mind which is to itself a spontaneous source of thought; and it will seldom happen that an affluence of spontaneous thought will remain to a mind which has been subjected habitually to

the yoke and goad of circumstance. The craving for office with which statesmen are so often reproached is, perhaps, in the more active of them, quite as much a craving for business as for emolument or power; and their unseasonable love of business grows out of their forfeiture of the love of leisure. Rarely as well as fortunately endowed by nature is that man who can love one or the other according to his occasions.

But if leisure cannot be loved for its own sake by a statesman quitting office, it may yet be valued by him, if he considers well even the less worthy of the uses which may be made of these intervals in a busy career. His mind may not be (what few are) sufficiently rich, elastic, and various to find a compensation for the sunshine in the deeper verdure which grows beneath the shade; but he may nevertheless estimate at something the profits to be derived from it, in the spirit of that husbandry which

looks for a ranker growth when thorns have been thrown over the turf. Let him consider, therefore, what are the defects of knowledge which have been most sensibly felt by him when in office, and which he had then no time or opportunity to supply; and let this be his season of such preparation as shall enable him to resume office at a future time with more ample resources.

His health, also, will need to be recruited; and seldom as statesmen have the prudence to retire from office voluntarily on this account, it is not unfrequently, perhaps, that health and life are saved to them by dismissal. For it may be observed that few of the effective statesmen who, in this country and in these times, have enjoyed a long unbroken tenure of office, have lived their threescore years and ten.

Another purpose which may be answered by retirement, is to enable the statesman to see more clearly what course he has been pursuing

in life, and whither it is leading him. When he quits the King's highway of office, he should endeavour to gain an eminence from which he may survey the region through which he has travelled, and his track through it, lying distinctly below him as in a map. In every man's career, and especially in that of a statesman, a change, a pause, a break, is necessary from time to time, to enable him to understand his life, and to weigh permanent interests and durable effects in an undisturbed medium. Change also, considered merely as change, helps to enlarge the nature of one who is competent to deal with adversity and prosperity. By vicissitude a reflecting mind is cultivated and informed: a mind which is not too weak to bear it is invigorated; and one which tends upwards is elevated.

Whilst these advantages are to be derived from retirement, it will very often happen in this country that a leading statesman's loss of

office is attended with but little loss of political importance. Even for the activity which is directed to immediate effects he may have no inconsiderable scope in the conduct of a parliamentary opposition; and he will continue to cover a space in the public mind proportioned to the reputation which he has acquired. It might be thought, therefore, that in many such cases the change would be acceptable. In point of fact, however, it seems to be rarely so; and the reason would appear to be, that most statesmen do not find themselves enabled to bring home to their own minds a satisfactory sense of their importance merely by the contemplation of that in which it really consists, unaided by impressions upon the senses. A number of very little things, which go to make up the bustle of greatness, are necessary to keep up in them a strong and lively assurance that they are great. When Sir Walter Scott describes the greatness of Buonaparte in the most brilliant

stage of his career, the arrival and despatch of couriers enter into the picture which he draws. And in like manner it may be believed that the impression which most statesmen receive of their own greatness is much enhanced, unconsciously perhaps to themselves, by the granting of audiences, the receiving of deputations, the summonses to levees and councils, and divers other incidents which colour their importance to the eyes of their fancy, making a pictorial presentment of it, as it were; whereas, without those incidents, their power stands before them rather in a naked and statuesque ideal, by which an ordinary imagination is not so easily filled. The appreciation of greatness which is in no way made palpable to the mind through the senses is analogous to the love of posthumous greatness; which, when it is loved for its own sake purely, and not partly for the sake of the present reputation of posthumous greatness to come, is the highest abstraction of ambition.

The most memorable example which our history presents, of a struggle between the love of the shows of greatness and the love of its realities, is that of Lord Bacon, the most memorable of men. "Multum incola est anima mea," had been his account of himself at an early period of his career; but in a soft and comprehensive nature worldly susceptibilities were necessarily to have a share, and the circumstances of the time were calculated to give them a predominance. There never was a court in which a philosopher might so pardonably desire to set his foot, as that which existed when Bacon chose his path in life. The sovereign was such as he might honourably serve, the statesmen such as he might worthily compete with. Incessant and unavailing endeavours to rise during that reign exercised his heart in ambition, and gave the greater value to his subsequent success; and thus the indwelling spirit which nature had given him was

sacrificed to an external life. But when this life in its turn fell a sacrifice to circumstances, then, though there was disgrace and a tainted character to be contended with, his substantial greatness rose nevertheless like a monument over the shell that had been buried: and wide as may be the difference as to natural endowments between this man and others, yet statesmen who have any of the resources of a contemplative mind may, in their degree and according to their means, profit by a consideration of the manner in which Lord Bacon dignified his retirement from public life. It is beautifully said in he close of a panegyric upon him by one of his most eminent contemporaries\*, -- " In his adversity I ever prayed "that God would give him strength; for great-" ness he could not want."

<sup>\*</sup> Jonson.

### CHAPTER XXXIV.

#### CONCLUSION.

I close these dissertations with a full sense of the incoherent manner in which they have been brought together, shaping themselves into no system, falling into no methodised sequence, and holding to each other by hardly any thing beyond their relevancy to one subject. My apology for so offering them is, that if I had applied myself to devise a system, or even a connected succession, I must necessarily have written more from speculative meditation, less from knowledge. What I knew practically, or by reflection flowing from circumstance, must have

been connected by what I might persuade myself that I knew inventively, or by reflection flowing from reflection. I am well aware of the weight and value which is given to a work by a just and harmonious incorporation of its parts. But I may be permitted to say, that there is also a value currently and not unduly attached to what men are prompted to think concerning matters within their knowledge. Perceiving that I was not in a condition to undertake such a work as might combine both values, the alternative which I have chosen is that of treating the topics severally, as they were thrown up by the sundry suggestion of experience.

It is possible, indeed, that by postponing my work to a future period, a further accumulation of experience might have enabled me to improve it in the matter of connection and completeness, without derogating from the other claim. But it has appeared to me that there are considerations which render the present time seasonable

for the publication of a book, even thus imperfect, upon this theme.

Of the two classes of political questions,—those concerning forms of government and those concerning its administration,—there are seasons for both. I would sedulously guard myself against the error of undervaluing that class of questions of which I know least. I admit that, under very many aspects of political society, questions concerning forms of government exceed all others in importance. I am far indeed from subscribing to that couplet of Mr. Pope's, which has obtained such singular celebrity,—

No rational man did ever dispute that a good administration of government is the *summum* bonum of political science: but neither can it be reasonably denied that good forms of govern-

<sup>&</sup>quot; For forms of government let fools contest;

<sup>&</sup>quot;Whiche'er is best administered is best."

ment are essential to its good administration: they are contested on this ground; and to dismiss the contending parties with the epithet applied to them by Mr. Pope, appears to be hardly worthy of an instructed writer.

But with all due respect for questions of form and for an exclusive attention to them in their paramount season, what I would suggest is, that a time may come in which these questions should be degraded to a secondary rank, and questions of administration should take their place. I would observe that the contest concerning forms may be so engrossing, and so long continued, as to defeat its own end. It may do so not only for the time, but in its ultimate result. Whilst all men's minds are agitated by these contests, whilst owing to this agitation administrative efficiency is suspended, and administrations are fugitive and precarious, it is clear that the end in view is sacrificed for the time being. And though it be not equally clear, it may yet be reasonably offered for consideration, that after constitutional reforms have been carried far enough to make it the interest of a government to engage in administrative reforms, the further progress of the former will be rather retarded than accelerated by the suspension of the latter.

Suppose, for example, the case of a people who felt the want of good laws in general, but whose greatest want, though the least felt, was that of moral, religious, and intellectual instruction; and suppose them living under a form of government so imperfect as not to make it the interest of their rulers to supply their wants. Suppose this people in the progress of time to have attained casually enough of intellectual instruction to make them impatient of their form of government, and thereupon to effect from time to time such changes of that form as shall at length make it the interest of the government to apply itself to their religious,

moral, and civil improvement:—so far forth their efforts and changes were means, and the end was not sacrificed, even temporarily. imagine this people in the pursuit of this end, by these means, to have effected in their own minds and desires, as the manner of all people is, a conversion of the means into the end, and to have acquired a disposition to fix their desires upon changes of form, without any or with a disproportionate reference to administrative measures. From that time forward their agitation of constitutional questions, whether or not it may tend to amendments of their constitution, will at least conjoin with that tendency a sacrifice. Measures for their instruction (which by the hypothesis is their greatest want) will be intermediately suspended or impeded. And furthermore, the constitutional reforms themselves may be either less rapidly, or less beneficially and substantially obtained. For they who hold that knowledge is power, will

admit that to retard the acquisition of knowledge by the people, pending the discussion of constitutional changes, is, in one of its results at least, to impede their advance to power, and to postpone the substance of popular power to the form.

It is not, of course, as logical propositions exacting necessary assent, that I apply these remarks to the present circumstances of this country. The case assumed merely represents myown opinion and belief in regard to our political predicament; and the opinion and belief are stated as a motive for making an early effort, and an apology if it be a premature one, to divert the attention of thoughtful men from forms of government to the business of governing.

THE END.

LONDON:

Printed by A. Spottiswoods, New-Street-Square.

## A CATALOGUE OF

## NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PRINTED FOR

MESSRS. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS, LONDON.

LONDON.				
CLASSIFII	ED INDEX.			
AGRICULTURE & RURAL AFFAIRS.	Pages			
	Townsend's Twelve eminent Judges - 30			
Pages	Waterton's Autobiography and Essays - 32			
Bayldon on Valuing Rents, etc 6				
Crocker's Land Surveying - 9	BOOKS OF GENERAL UTILITY.			
	Acton's (Eliza) Cookery Book 5			
Greenwood's (Col.) Tree-Lifter - 12 Johnson's Farmer's Encyclopædia - 15	Black's Treatise on Brewing 6			
Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture - 18	Supplement on Bavarian Beer - 6			
Self-Instruction for Farmers, etc. 18	Collegian's Guide 8			
(Mrs.) Lady's Country Companion 18	Donovan's Domestic Economy • 10			
Low's Breeds of the Domesticated Animals 19	Hand-Book of Taste 13			
Elements of Agriculture 19	Hints on Etiquette 18			
On Landed Property 18	Hudson's Parent's Hand-Book 15			
,, On the Domesticated Animals - 19	Executor's Guide 15 On Making Wills 15			
Thomson on Fattening Cattle, etc 80	On Making Wills 15 Loudon's Self Instruction 18			
	, (Mrs.) Amateur Gardener - 17			
ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND	Maunder's Treasury of Knowledge 20			
ARCHITECTURE.	,, Scientific and Literary Treasury 21			
	Treasury of History 21			
Brande's Dictionary of Science, etc. 7 Buckler's St. Alban's Abbey - 7	Biographical Treasury - 20			
Buckler's St. Alban's Abbey 7	Parkes's Domestic Duties 23			
Budge's Miner's Guide	Pycroft's Course of English Reading • 24			
Cartoons (The Prize) 8	Reader's Time Tables 25			
Cresy's Encycl. of Civil Engineering - 9 De Burtin on the Knowledge of Pictures 9	Riddle's EngLat. and LatEng. Dict 25			
	Robinson's Art of Curing, Pickling, etc. 26			
	Rowton's Debater 26			
	Short Whist - 27 Thomson's Management of Sick Room - 80			
Holland's Manufactures in Metal - 14 Lerebours On Photography - 17	Thomson's Management of Sick Room - 80			
Loudon's Rural Architecture 18	Tomlins' Law Dictionary 30			
Moseley's Engineering and Architecture 22	Walker's Dictionary, by Smart 31			
Porter's Manufacture of Silk 24	Walker's Dictionary, by Smart 31 Webster's Encycl. of Domestic Economy 82			
Porcelain & Glass 24	,			
Reid (Dr.) on Warming and Ventilating 25	BOTANY AND CARDENING.			
Steam Engine (The), by the Artisan Club 6				
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc 81	Abercrombie's Practical Gardener - 5			
	,, and Main's Gardener - 5 Callcott's Scripture Herbal 8			
BIOGRAPHY.	Callcott's Scripture Herbai 8 Conversations on Botany 8			
Alkin's Life of Addison 5	Drummond's First Steps to Botany 10			
Bell's Lives of the British Poets - 6	Glendinning On the Pine Apple - 12			
Dover's Life of the King of Prussia - 10	Greenwood's (Col.) Tree-Lifter 12			
Dunham's Early Writers of Britain - 10	Henslow's Botany - 13			
Lives of the British Dramatists 10	Hoare On the Grape Vine on Open Walls 13			
Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth 11	,, On the Roots of Vines 13			
Life of Jebb	Hooker's British Flora 14			
Gleig's British Military Commanders - 12	** and Taylor's Muscologia Britannica 14			
Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Correspondence 12	Jackson's Pictorial Flora 15			
James's Life of the Black Prince - 15	Lindley's Theory of Horticulture - 17			
Emineut Foreign Statesmen - 15	orchard and Kitchen Garden 17 Introduction to Botany - 17			
Lai's (M.) Life of Dost Mohammed - 21	11 Introduction to Botany - 17			
Leslie's Life of Constable - 17	Flora Medica			
Life of a Travelling Physician - 17	ynopsis of British Flora - 17 London's Hortus Britannicus - 18			
Mackintosh's Life of Sir T. More - 19 Maunder's Biographical Treasury - 20				
Maunder's Biographical Treasury - 20 Mignet's Antonio Perez and Philip II 21	Faculanida of Tagas & Charlet			
Roberts's Life of the Duke of Monmouth 25				
Roscoe's Lives of Eminent British Lawyers 26	Plants - 18			
Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6	, Suburban Gardener 18			
Shelley's Literary Men of Italy, etc 27	Self-Instruction for Gardeners 18			
Eminent French Writers - 27	(Mr.) Amateur Gardener 17			
Southey's Lives of the British Admirals - 28	Repton's Landscape Gardening, etc 25			
Life of Wexley 28	Rivere's Rose Ameteur's Guide . 25			

	, ;* D
Pages Rogers's Vegetable Cultivator 26	Pages Maunder's Treasury of History - 21
Rogers's Vegetable Cultivator 26 Schleiden's Scientific Botany 26	Mignet's Antonio Perez and Philip II 21
Smith's Introduction to Botany - 27	Milner's Church History 21
Puullah Plone	Moore's History of Ireland 21 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History 22
,, Compendium of English Flora - 27	Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History 22
,,	Müller's Mythology 22
CHRONOLOGY.	Müller's Mythology 22 Niceta's Chronology of History - 23 Raulant History of the Reformation - 25 Roberts's Duke of Monmonth - 25
	Ranks History of the Reformation - 25
Blair's Chronological Tables 5 Nicolar's Chronology of History 23	Roberts's Duke of Monmouth 25
Riddle's Ecclesiastical Chronology - 25	
Tate's Horatius Restitutus 29	Russell's Bedford Correspondence 6
	Scott's History of Scotland 26 Sinnett's Byways of History 27
COMMERCE AND MERCANTILE	Sinnett's Byways of History - 27 Stebbing's History of the Christian Church 28
AFFAIRS.	History of the Reformation - 28
Baylis's Arithmetic of Annuities 6	,, History of the Reformation - 28 Church History 28
Gilbart On Banking 11	Switzerland, History of 29
Lorimer's Letters to a Master Mariner - 17	Sydney Smith's Works 27
M'Culloch's Dictionary of Commerce - 20	Thirlwall's History of Greece - 29 Tooke's History of Prices - 30
Reader's Time Tables 25	Tooke's History of Prices 30
Steel's Shipmaster's Assistant 28	Turner's History of England 31
Tate's Naval Book-keeping 29	Tytler's Elements of General History - 31
Thomson's Tables of Interest 30	Zumpt's Latin Grammar 32
Walford's Customs' Laws 31	
	JUVENILE BOOKS.
GEOGRAPHY AND ATLASES.	Amy Herbert 5
Butler's Ancient and Modern Geography 7	Boy's (The) Own Book 7
,, Atlas of Modern Geography - 8	Gertrude 11
,, Ancient Geography - 8	Gower's Scientific Phenomena 12
General Geography - 8	Hawes's Tales of the N. American Indians 13
Cooley's World Surveyed 8	Howitt's Boy's Country Book 15
De Strzelecki's New South Wales 10 Forster's Historical Geography of Arabia 11	Laneton Parsonage 16
	Mackintosh's Life of Sir T. More - 19
Hall's Large General Atlas - 13 M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary - 19	Marcet's Conversations—
Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography - 22	On the History of England - 20
Ordnance Maps, and Publications of the	On Chemistry 20
Geological Society 23	On Natural Philosophy 20
Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat 8	On Political Economy 20 On Vegetable Physiology 20
	On Vegetable Physiology 20 On Land and Water 20
HISTORY AND CRITICISM.	On Language - 20
Adair's (Sir R.) Mission to Vienna 5	On Land and Water 20 On Language 20 Marryat's Masterman Ready 20
Addison's History of the Knights Templars 5 ,, History of the Temple Church 5 Bell's History of Russia - 6	,, Settlers in Canada 20
, History of the Temple Church 5	, Mission; or, Scenes in Africa 20
Bell's History of Russia 6	,, Mission; or, Scenes in Africa 20 Pycroft's Course of English Reading - 24
Diair & Chron. and historical lables - o	
Bloomfield's Translation of Thucydides - 6	MEDICINE.
, Edition of Thucydides 6	Bull's Hints to Mothers 7
Cooley's Maritime and Inland Discovery 8	" Management of Children 7
Crowe's History of France 9 Dahlmann's English Revolution 9	
	Copland's Dictionary of Medicine 9
De Siemondile Fell of the Roman P 10	Copland's Dictionary of Medicine - 9 Elliotson's Human Physiology - 11
De Sismondi's Fall of the Roman Empire 10	Copland's Dictionary of Medicine - 9 Elliotson's Human Physiology - 11
Italian Republica 10	Esdaile's Mesmerism in India 11 Holland's Medical Notes 14
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10	Bsdaile's Mesmerism in India 11 Holland's Medical Notes 14 Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  Europe in the Middle Ages - 10	Bedaile's Mesmerism in India 11 Holland's Medical Notes 14 Lane's Water Cure at Malvern 16 Pereira On Food and Diet 23
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  History of the German Empire 10	Badaile's Mesmerism in India 11   Holland's Medical Notes 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malveru - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet 23   Reece's Medical Guide 25
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  Burope in the Middle Ages - 10  History of the German Kmpire 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  History of Poland - 10	Badalle's Mesmerism in India
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  Burope in the Middle Ages - 10  History of the German Kmpire 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  History of Poland - 10	Badaile's Mesmerism in India
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  Surope in the Middle Ages 10  History of the German Empire 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  History of Poland 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 110	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food 30
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  "Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  "History of the German Empire 10  "History of History of Poland Dunlop's History of Poland Dunlop's History of Poland Dunlop's History of Poland Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America - 11	Badalle's Mesmerism in India
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  """ History of Royan and Norway 10  """ History of Holand - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Coresuondence 12	Brdaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  "Europe in the Middle Ages 10  "History of Hot German Empire 10  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Dunloy's History of Poland 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Grattan's United States of America 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corcapondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands 12	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 5   Pray's Philosophy of Necessity - 5
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  """ History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ History of He German Empire 10  """ Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  """ History of Poland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergas's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 5   Pray's Philosophy of Necessity - 5
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  "Europe in the Middle Ages 10  "History of Royal and Portugal 10  "History of the German Empire 10  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Ling of the History of Poland 10  Bounder 10	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of the German Empire 10  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  History of Piction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis KIV. 12  Guicciardin's Hist. Maxims - 13  Haisted's Life of Richard III 13	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of the German Empire 10  "Denmark, Swedes, and Norway 10  Little Toland 10  Boundard 11  Bo	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland   5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 7   C oons (The Prize) - 8   Clavers's Forest Life - 8   Cocks's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Recollegian's Guide - 8   Recollegian
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  """ History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ History of He German Empire 10  """ Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  """ History of Poland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergas's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicciardini's Hist. Maxims - 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III 13  Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 13  Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages - 13	Badalle's Mesmeriam in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmeriam - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 7   Coons (The Prize) - 8   Clavers's Forest Life - 8   Cocke's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc 8   Collon's Lacon - 8   Sollonis L
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  """ History of Spain and Portugal 10  """ History of He German Empire 10  """ Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  """ History of Poland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergas's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicciardini's Hist. Maxims - 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III 13  Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 13  Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages - 13	Badalle's Mesmerism in India   11   Holland's Medical Notes   14   Lanc's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Percira On Food and Diet   22   Recce's Medical Guide   25   Recceived   26   Recc
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of He German Empire  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway  10  "History of Poland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergas's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicciardini's Hist. Maxims - 13  Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 13  Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism - 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Courtibutions - 15	Badalle's Mesmeriam in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Pereira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmeriam - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 7   Coons (The Prize) - 8   Clavers's Forest Life - 8   Cocke's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc 8   Collon's Lacon - 8   Collon's Lacon - 8   Collon's Lacon - 8   De Burtin On the Knowledge of Pictures   9   De Morgan On Probabilities - 10   16   Pictures - 10   16   Pictures - 10   16   Pictures - 10   Pic
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of He German Empire  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway  10  "History of Pfoland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence  12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Guicclardin's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims - 12  Historical Life of Richard III. 13  Historical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism - 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15  Keiphtley's Oallines of History - 16	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lanc's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Percira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS.   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 7   Coons (The Prize) - 8   Clarvers's Forest Life   8   Cock's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 10   Company of Pictures   9   De Burtin On the Knowledge of Pictures   9   De Burtin On the Knowledge of Pictures   9   De Morgau On Probabilities - 10   De Strelecki's New South Wales - 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of Spain and Portugal  "History of He German Empire  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway  10  "History of Pfoland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence  12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Guicclardin's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims - 12  Historical Life of Richard III. 13  Historical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism - 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15  Keiphtley's Oallines of History - 16	Badaile's Mesmerism in India - 11   Holland's Medical Notes - 14   Lanc's Water Cure at Malvern - 16   Percira On Food and Diet - 23   Recce's Medical Guide - 25   Sandby On Mesmerism - 26   Thomson on Food - 30   MISCELLANEOUS.   Acts of Parliament of Scotland - 5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity - 7   Coons (The Prize) - 8   Clarvers's Forest Life   8   Cock's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 8   Collegian's Guide - 10   Company of Pictures   9   De Burtin On the Knowledge of Pictures   9   De Burtin On the Knowledge of Pictures   9   De Morgau On Probabilities - 10   De Strelecki's New South Wales - 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  History of Kapin and Portugal  , History of He German Empire  , Denmark, Sweden, and Norway  10  History of Poland - 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction - 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergus's United States of America  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence  12  Gratican's History of Netherlands - 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims - 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims - 12  Historical Life of Richard Hing and Design  13  Historical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsorical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsorical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsory (Bp.) Biblical Criticism - 16  Leing's Kings of Norway - 16  Lemp's Kings of Norway - 16  Lemp's Cleanical Dictionary - 16	Badaile's Mesmeriam in India - 11
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  , History of Kapin and Portugal 10  , History of the German Empire 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Dunham's History of Fection - 10  Recleaton's English Antiquities - 10  Fergar's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicciardin's Hist. Maxims - 13  Haisted's Life of Richard III 13  Haydon's Loctures on Fainting and Design 13  Historical Fictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsley's (Lord) Courrbutions - 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Courrbutions - 15  Laing's Kings of Norway - 10  Lempriere's Classical Dictionary - 17  Macaulay's Essays - 19	Badalle's Mesmeriam in India   11   Holland's Medical Notes   14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Percira On Food and Diet   23   Recce's Medical Guide   25   Sandby On Mesmeriam   26   Thomson on Food   30   MisCeLLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland   5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity   7   Coons (The Price)   8   Clavers's Forest Life   8   Cocke's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc.   8   Collegian's Guide   8   Collegian's Guide   8   Collon's Lacon   8   Collon's Lacon   8   Collon's Lacon   9   De Morgan On Probabilities   10   De Strzelecki's New South Wales   10   Dunlop's History of Picton   10   Good's Book of Nature   12   Gower's Scientific Phenomena   12   12   12   12   12   12   12   1
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  "Europe in the Middle Ages 10  "History of Spain and Portugal 10  "History of the German Empire 10  "Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  History of He German Empire 10  Dunlop's History of Fiction 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Fergus's United States of America 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corcepondence 12  Grattan's History of Netheriands 12  Grattan's History of Netheriands 12  Grimblot's William III, and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's William III, and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's William III, and Louis XIV. 13  Haytoon's Centres or Paintide Ages 13  Haytoon's Lotters or Paintide Ages 13  Horsley's (Lord) Coutributions 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Coutributions 15  Keightley's Oallines of History 16  Laing's Kings of Norway 16  Lemple're's Classical Dictionary 17  Mackinnon's History of Civilisation 19  Mackinnon's History of Civilisation 19	Badalle's Mesmeriam in India   11   Holland's Medical Notes   14   Lane's Water Cure at Malvern   16   Percira On Food and Diet   23   Recce's Medical Guide   25   Sandby On Mesmeriam   26   Thomson on Food   30   MisCeLLANEOUS   Acts of Parliament of Scotland   5   Bray's Philosophy of Necessity   7   Coons (The Price)   8   Clavers's Forest Life   8   Cocke's Bordeaux, its Wines, etc.   8   Collegian's Guide   8   Collegian's Guide   8   Collon's Lacon   8   Collon's Lacon   8   Collon's Lacon   9   De Morgan On Probabilities   10   De Strzelecki's New South Wales   10   Dunlop's History of Picton   10   Good's Book of Nature   12   Gower's Scientific Phenomena   12   12   12   12   12   12   12   1
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages 10  History of Hole German Knapire 10  History of He German Knapire 10  History of Poland 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Haydon's Loctures on Palnting and Design 18  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Courtivations 14  Jeffrey's Clurdy Courtivations 15  Keightley's Onlines of History 16  Lemprière's Classical Dictionary 17  Macaulay's Eassays 19  Mackinnon's History of England 19	Badalle's Mesmeriam in India   11
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages 10  History of Hole German Knapire 10  History of He German Knapire 10  History of Poland 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Haydon's Loctures on Palnting and Design 18  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Courtivations 14  Jeffrey's Clurdy Courtivations 15  Keightley's Onlines of History 16  Lemprière's Classical Dictionary 17  Macaulay's Eassays 19  Mackinnon's History of England 19	Badalle's Mesmerism in India   11
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages 10  , History of Hot German Empire 10  , History of Hot German Mappire 10  , History of Poland 10  Dunlop's History of Poland 10  Bccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Haydon's Loctures on Painting and Design 13  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Coutributions 15  Keightley's Onlines of History 16  Laing's Kings of Norway 16  Lemprière's Classical Dictionary 17  Macallay's Eassays 19  Mackinnon's History of England 19	Badalle's Mesmerism in India   11
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages - 10  History of Kapin and Portugal 10  , History of the German Empire 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Denmark, Sweden, and Norway 10  Becleston's English Antiquities - 10  Fergar's United States of America - 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands - 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicciardin's Hist. Naxims - 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III 13  Haydon's Lectures on Painting and Design 13  Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages - 13  Horsley's (Lord) Contributions - 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions - 15  Keightley's Oullines of History - 16  Laing's Kings of Norway - 17  Macculloy's Eassays - 17  Macculloy's Eassays - 17  Mackinnon's History of England - 19  McCulloch's Dictionaroy Historical, Geo-	Badaile's Mesmeriam in India   11
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal  , Europe in the Middle Ages 10  , History of Hot German Empire 10  , History of Hot German Mappire 10  , History of Poland 10  Dunlop's History of Poland 10  Bccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 10  Eccleston's English Antiquities 11  Grant (Mrs.) Memoir and Corespondence 12  Grattan's History of Netherlands 12  Grimblot's William III. and Louis XIV. 12  Guicclardin's Hist. Maxims 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Halsted's Life of Richard III. 13  Haydon's Loctures on Painting and Design 13  Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism 14  Jeffrey's (Lord) Coutributions 15  Keightley's Onlines of History 16  Laing's Kings of Norway 16  Lemprière's Classical Dictionary 17  Macallay's Eassays 19  Mackinnon's History of England 19	Badalle's Mesmerism in India   11

Pages	Pages
Provide a nural Life of England 14	Copland's, of Medicine 9
,, Visits to Remarkable Places - 14	Cresy's, of Civil Engineering - 9
,, Student Life of Germany 14 ,, Rural and Social Life of Germany 14	Gwilt's, of Architecture 13 Johnson's Farmer 15
Colonisation and Christianity - 14	Loudon's, of Trees and Shrubs 18
Jeffrey's (Lord) Contributions 15	of Gardening 18
King's (Col.) Argentine Republic 16	of Agriculture 18
Lane's Life at the Water Cure - 16	
Life of a Travelling Physician 16 Loudon's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Companion 17	y, of Rural Architecture - 18 M'Culloch's Geographical Dictionary - 19
Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays 19	Dictionary of Commerce - 20
Mackintosh's (Sir J.) Miscellaneous Works 19	Murray's Encyclopedia of Geography - 22
Maitland's Church in Catacombs 20	Ure's Arts, Manufactures, and Mines - 31 Webster's Domestic Economy 32
Michelet's Priests, Women, and Families 21	Webster's Domestic Economy - 32
Müller's Mythology 22	
Müller's Mythology 22 Necker De Saussure's on Education - 22	POETRY AND THE DRAMA.
Perry On German University Education - 23	Aikin's (Dr.) British Poets 26
Peter Plymley's Letters 24	Ballads of the East 6
Pycroft's English Course of Reading 24	Bürger's Leonora, by Cameron - 7 Chalenor's Walter Gray 8
Roget's Economic Chess-board - 26 Rowton's Debater - 26	Poetical Remains 8
Rowton's Debater 26 Sandby On Mesmerism 26	Collier's Roxburghe Ballads 8
Sandford's Parochialia 26	Costello's Persian Rose Garden 9
Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck - 26	Dante, translated by Wright 9
Southey's Common Place Book - 28	Goldsmith's Poems 12
, The Doctor 28	Horace by Care
Sydney Smith's Works 27 Taylor's Statesman 29	Howitt's (Mary) Ballads - 15
Thomson on Food of Animals etc 80	L. E. L.'s Poetical Works 17
Walker's Chess Studies 31	Linwood's Anthologia Oxoniensis - 17
Weisford On the English Language - 32	Macaulay's Lavs of Ancient Home 19
willoughoy's (Lady) Diary 32	Mackay's English Lakes 19 Montgomery's Poetical Works 21
Zumpt's Latin Grammar 32	Moore's Poetical Works 21
NATURAL INTERVINE OFFICE	Lalia Rookh 22
NATURAL HISTORY IN CENERAL.	. Irish Melodies
Catlow's Popular Conchology - 8 Doubleday's Butterflies and Moths - 10	Moral of Flowers 22
Doubleday's Butterflies and Moths - 10 Drummond's Letters to a Naturalist - 10	Poet's Pleasaunce 24 Pope's Works 24
Gray's Figures of Molluscous Animals - 12	Reynard the Fox 25
., and Mitchell's Ornithology 12	Shakspeare, by Bowdler 27
Kirby and Spence's Entomology 16	Sheldon's Minstrelay 27
Lee's Taxidermy 17	Sophocies, by Liuwood - 27 Southey's Poetical Works - 28
,, Elements of Natural History 17 Newell's Zoology of the English Poets - 23	
Newell's Zoology of the English Poets - 23 Stephens' British Colcoptera - 28	British Poets 26
Swainson on the Study of Natural History 29	Spirit of the Woods 28
Animals 29	Thomson's Seasons 29
,, Quadrupeds 29 Birds 29	Turner's Richard III 31
4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - Management 90	Watts's (A. A.) Lyrics of the Heart - 32
· Fish, Amphibians, & Reptiles 29	POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
, Insects 29	POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
Malacology 29	STATISTICS.
,, Habits and Instincts - 29 Taxidermy - 29	Gilbart on Banking 11
7, Taxidermy 29 Turton's Shells of the British Islands - 31	M'Culloch's Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Dictionary 19
Waterton's Essays on Natural History - 31	M'Culloch's Dictionary of Commerce - 20
Westwood's Classification of Insects - 32	, Literature of Polit. Economy 19
Zoology of H.M. S.s' Erebus and Terror 32	,, On Taxation and Funding - 19
NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.	Marat's Conversations on Polit. Economy 20
	Marat's Conversations on Polit. Economy 20 Thornton on Over population - 80
Bray's (Mrs.) Novels 7 Dunlop's History of Fiction 10	Tooke's History of Prices 30
Dunlop's History of Fiction 10 Fawn of Sertorius 11	Twiss's Oregon Question Examined - 31
Margaret Russell 20	
Marryat's Masterman Ready 20	RELIGIOUS AND MORAL
l Privateer's-Man 20	WORKS, ETC.
" Settlers in Canada 20 Mission; or, Scenes in Africa 20	Amy Herbert, edited by Rev W. Sewell 5 Bailey's Essays on the Pursuit of Truth - 6
Pericles. A Tale of Athens 23	Bailey's Essays on the Pursuit of Truth - 6 Bloomfield's Greek Testament - 7
Mission; or, Scenes in Africa 20 Pericles, A Tale of Athens - 23 Southey's, The Doctor, etc 28 Willis's (N.P.) Dashes at Life - 32	,, College and School ditto 7
Willis s (N.P.) Dashes at Life - 32	., Lexicon to Greek Testament 7
	Bloomfield's Greek Testament
ONE VOLUME ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	Callcott's Scripture Herbal 8
AND DICTIONARIES.	Cooper's Sermons 9
Blaine's, of Rural Sports 6	Dale's Domestic Liturgy 9
Brande's, of Science, Literature, and Art 7	Dibdin's Sunday Library 10

	_		the state of the s	n-
Doddridge's Family Expositor -	P	10	Denovan's Chemistry	Pager - l€
Englishman's Hebrew Concordance		iĭ	Elliot's Geometry	- 10
Greek Concordance -		- 11	Farey on the Steam Engine	- 11
Etheridge's Syrian Churches -		11	Fosbroke on the Arts of the Ancients	- 11
Fitzroy's (Lady) Scripture Conversat Forster's Historical Geography of Ar	tions	11	Gower's Scientific Phenomena -	- 15
Forster's Historical Geography of Ar	abla	. 11	Greener on the Gun Herschel's Natural Philosophy -	- 12
From Oxford to Rome		ii	,, Astronomy	- 12 - 13 - 13 - 14
Gertrude, edited by the Rev. W. Sew	rell -	11	Holland's Manufactures in Metal -	- 14
Gertrude, edited by the Rev. W. Sew Hook's (Dr.) Lectures on Passion W	reek	14	Humboldt's Cosmos	- 18
Horne's Introduction to the Scriptur	res -	14	Hunt's Researches on Light - Kane's Elements of Chemistry -	- 15
Horsey's (Re.) Biblion Criticism		14	Kater and Lardner's Mechanics	- 15 - 16
Horsley's (Bp.) Biblical Criticism - Psalms		14	La Place's System of the World	- ii
Jebb & Protestant Kempts		15	Lardner's Cabinet Cyclonædia -	_ 16
Pastoral Instructions		15	,, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics ,, and Walker's Electricity	- 16
Correspondence with K	nox	15		- 16
Knox's (Alexander) Remains - Laing's Notes on the German Schi	sm	16 16	,, Arithmetic Geometry	: ii
Laneton Parsonage		16		_ 10
Letters to my Unknown Friends -		17 20	Lerebours On Photography	- 17
Maitland's Church in the Catacombs			Lerebours On Photography - Lloyd On Light and Vision - Low's Chemistry	- 17 - 18 - 18
Marriage Gift . Michelet's Priests, Women, and Fan	nille	20		- 18
and Quinet's Jesuits -		21 21	Mackennie's Physiology of Vision - Marcet's Conversations on the Sciences	- %
Milner's Church History		21	Memoirs of the Geological Survey -	- 21
Moore on the Power of the Soul -	-	. 22	Moseley's Practical Mechanics -	_ 2
moshaim's Faulacianting History	-	22	Engineering and Architecture	22
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History - Parables (The)		22	Nesbit's Mensuration	- 20
Parkes's Domestic Duties		28	Owen's Lectures On Comparative Anatol Pearson's Practical Astronomy	y 22
Peter Plymley's Letters		24	Peschel's Physics	- 24
Pitman's Sermons on the Psalms -		24	Phillips's Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall.	te. 2
Quinet's Christianity		25	Guide to Geology	. 9
Riddle's Letters from a Godfather - Robinson's Greek and English Let	vicos	25 26	,, Treatise on Geology Introduction to Mineralogy	
Sandford On Female Improvement	Licon	26	Poisson's Machanics	- 3
on Woman		- 26	Portlock's Geology of Londonderry	- 2
,, 's Parochialia		- 26	Portlock's Geology of Londonderry Powell's Natural Philosophy Quarterly Journal of the Geological Socie	- 2
Sermon on the Mount (The) Shepherd's Horæ Apostolicæ -	-	27	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Socie	ty 2
Smith's Female Disciple		27 27 27 27 27	Ritchie (Robert) on Railways  Roberts's Dictionary of Geology	- 2
(G.) Perilous Times		27	Thomson's Algebra	: 5
Southey's Life of Wesley	tain	27	·	•
Southey's Life of Wesley	-	- 28	TRAVELS.	
		28 27	Allan's Mediterranean	- 1
Sydney Smith's Sermons				
Stebbing's Church History Sydney Smith's Sermons Tate's History of St. Paul		. 90	Cooley's World Surveyed	- 1
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev.C.B.) Margaret; or, the	e Per	29 rl 29	Cooley's World Surveyed  Costello's (Miss) North Wales  De Cratine's Russia	- }
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the	e Per	29 rl 29 · 29	De Custine's Russia	: :
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev.C.B.) Margaret; or, the	e Per	29 rl 29 29 29	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Sibaria	: :
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev.C.B.) Margaret; or, the sermons , Sermons , Dora Melder Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy Works	e Pe	29 rl 29 · 29	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Sibaria	: :
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev.C.B.) Margaret; or, the Sermons Holor of Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology	e Pe	29 rl 29 · 29 · 29 · 29 · 29 · 30	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthiopia Howitt's (E) Australia Salis	: :
Tate's History of St. Paul Tsyler's (Rev.C.B.) Margaret; or, the , , , Dora Melder , , , Dora Melder , Lady Mary Tsylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Introduction to the Bible	e Pen	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 30	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthiopia Howitt's (E) Australia Salis	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tatle's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the ", Sermons ", Dora Melder ", Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology ", Introduction to the Bible Trolloge's Analecta Theologica	e Pea	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30	De Custine's Russia De Surrelecki's New South Wales Exman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howiti's (K.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the ", ", Sermons ", ", Dora Melder Taylor's (Jereny Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trolloge's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy		29 xl 29 29 29 29 29 30 30	De Custine's Russia De Surrelecki's New South Wales Exman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howiti's (K.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the ", ", Sermons ", ", Dora Melder Taylor's (Jereny Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trolloge's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy		29 29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30	De Custine's Russia De Surrelecki's New South Wales Exman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howiti's (K.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "", " Sermons "", " Dora Melder Lady Mary Lady Mary Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trolloge's Analection to the Bible Trolloge's Analection to the Bible Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting		29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 31 32	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopia Howitt's (R.) Australia Felix King's (Col.) Argentine Republic Laing's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montatuban's Wanderings	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the Sermons Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Tomline's Christian Theology Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity		29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32	De Custine's Rusia De Surcelech's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthtopla Harris's Highlands of Æthtopla Harris's Highlands of Æthtopla Harris's Hollands of Æthtopla Laing's Notes Argentiae Republic Laing's Notes Argentiae Republic Laing's Notes Argentiae Laing's Notes Argentiae Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Argest	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "", " Sermons "", " Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trolloge's Analects into the Bible Tolloge's Analects into the Bible Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting		29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 31 32	De Custine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howith's (K.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller Lating's Notes of a Traveller Lating's Could be a compared to the collection of the collecti	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the ", "Sermons" ", "Dora Melder Lady Mary - Lady Mary - Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trollope's Analecta Theologica Truner's Sacred History Truner's Sacred History Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitely's Life Eventating Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Diary -		29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32	Documents (miss) North Wales De Custine's Russia Eems (miss) North Wales Harris' Highland or Zehhops Howit's (R.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Laing's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararst Paton's (A.A.) Pervis Pedcartian Reminiers	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the Sermons Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Tintroduction to the Bible Trologe's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity		29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32	De Custine's Russia De Streelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howits' (K.) Australis Felix Life's Cool, Argentine Republic Lating's Youtes of Traveller Life of a Travelling Payacian Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wunderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shinwach	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "" Sermons "" Pora Melder "" Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Throduction to the Bible Tomline's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Well's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Well's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whiberforce's View of Christianity Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Diary  RURAL SPORTS,		29 x1 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32	Docusion's (Mills) North Wales De Custine's Russia De Ottrodech's New South Wales Harris's Highland or Echibors Howit's (R.) Australis Felix King's (Col.) Argentine Republic Laing's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararst Paton's (A.A.) Stevia Paton's (A.A.) Stevia Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendor's Travels in Russia	: :
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the ", ", Sermons ", ", Dara Melder Taylor's (Jerseny) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jerseny) Lady Mary Tomline's Christian Theology Introduction to the Bible Toilope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports		29 xl 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 66	De Custine's Russia De Streelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopla Howits' (K.) Australis Felix Life's Cool, Argentine Republic Lating's Youtes of Traveller Life of a Travelling Payacian Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wunderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shinwach	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the "", " Sermons "", " Dora Melder Taylor's (Jerseny) Lady Mary Tomline's Christian Thology Introduction the Bible Trolloge's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitey's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Diary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hausard's Fishing lu Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportamen		29 x1 29 29 29 29 30 30 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 33	Conceins (Mills) North Welses De Custine's Russia Emailer's Russia Emailer's Russia Emailer's Highland or Rehibors Harris' Highland or Rehibors Howitt's (R.) Australia Felix King's (Col.) Argentiae Republic Laing's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararst Paton's (A.A.) Pervise Podestrian Reminiscence Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendor's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 11
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the ", ", Sermons ", ", Dora Meider Taylor's (Jerseny) Orks Tomline's Christian Tology Introduction to the Bible Trollope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitely's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Diary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hansard's Fishing in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportamen		29 x1 29 29 29 29 30 30 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 33	De Custine's Russia De Streelechi's New South Wales Howitt's (E.) Alaute Methods Howitt's (E.) Alaute Methods Howitt's (E.) Alaute Republic Laing's Notes of a Traveller Turin Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lake Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servia Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendor's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India VETERINARY MEDICINE	- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the """, Sermons """, Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trollope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hansard's Fibhing in Wales		29 x1 29 29 29 29 30 30 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 33	De Custine's Russia De Streelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harris's Highlands of Æthlopis Howith's (K.) Australia Felix King's (Col.) Argentine Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montaubar's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mownt Arast Paton's (A.A.) Servia Modera Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscence Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Trachendor's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India  VETERINARY MEDICANE Field's Veterinary Records	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "Sermons", Sermons "Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Through Throduction to the Bible Trollope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hawsard's Fibring in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen Loudon's (Mrs. ) Lady's Country Comy Stable Talk and Table Talk	panio	29 rl 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 38 30 nl 18 28	De Gustine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harria's Highlands of Æthlopia Howiti's (K.) Australia Felix King's (Col.) Argentise Republic Lating's Notes of a Traveller , Tour in Sweden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servis Modern Syrians Pedestian R middlerners Pedestian R middlerners Seaward's Arvels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in Russia VETERINARY MEDICINE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Toxicological Char	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "", "Sermons "", "Dora Melder Taylor's (Jerseny) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jerseny) Lady Mary Tomline's Christian Theology Introduction to the Bible Toilope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitey's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hausard's Fishing in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen Loudon's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Com Stable Talk and Table Talk  THE SCIENCES IN CENER	panio	29 rl 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 38 30 nl 18 28	De Custine's Rusia De Streelech's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Herman's Travels through Siberia Herman's Travels through Siberia Herman's Travels through Siberia Herman's Travels through Herman's Herm	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the """ Sermons """ Nora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Institute Theology	panio	29 rl 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 38 30 nl 18 28	Concions (MISS North Wales De Custine's Russia De Misser (Misser State S	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the "Sermons", Sermons "Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy) Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trollope's Analecta Theologica Trurner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitley's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Biaine's Dictionary of Sports Hawaard's Fishing in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen Loudon's (Mrs. J. Lady's Country Com Stable Talk and Table Talk  THE SCIENCES IN CENER AND MATHEMATICS, Bakewell's Introduction to Geology Bakewell's Introduction to Geology Bakewell's Introduction to Geology Bakewell's Introduction to Geology	panio	29 rl 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 38 30 nl 18 28	De Custine's Rusia De Streelech's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Hernel's Travels through Siberia Hernel's Travels through Siberia Hernel's Travels through Siberia Hernel's Hernel's Hernel's Hernel's Hernel's Australier Feirs Life's Notes of Traveller  Tourin Sreden Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lake Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Parrot's Ascent of Mount Ararat Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Pedestrian Reminiscences Scaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendor's Travels in Russia VOn Orlich's Travels in India  VETERINARY MEDICANE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Toxicological Char  "" Per's Medicine Per's Hippopathology Anasomy of the Horse Anasomy of the Horse	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. C.B.) Margaret; or, the """ Sermons """ Dora Melder Taylor's (Jereny) Work Tomine's Christian Theology Tomine's Christian Theology Tomine's Christian Theology Trolloge's Analecta (Fore Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Diary Willoughby's (Lady) Diary  RURAL SPORTS, Blaine's Dictionary of Sports Hansard's Fishing in Wales Houdon's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Com Stable Talk and Table Talk  THE SCIENCES IN CENER AND MATHEMATICS, Bakewell's Introduction to Geology Balmain's Lessons on Chemistry Lessons on Chemistry	Panid	29 rl 29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 38 30 nl 18 28	De Custine's Rusia De Streelech's New South Wales Eman's Travels through Siberia Harria's Highlands of Æthtopia Harria's Hosterieller  Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lake Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Moont Ararta Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendorf's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India  VETERINARY MEDIC NE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Perc'all's Hippopthol Horse Spooner on the Foot and Leg of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "", " Sermons "", " Day Melder Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Trollope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitely's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Biaine's Dictionary of Sports Hanaard's Fishing in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen Loudon's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Com Stable Talk and Table Talk  THE SCIENCES IN CENER AND MATHEMATICS, Bakwell's Introduction to Geology Balnain's Lessons on Chemistry Brand's Dictions on Chemistry	Panid	29 29 29 29 30 31 31 32 32 32 6 6 1 3 3 1 18 28 6 6	De Custine's Rusia De Streelech's New South Wales Eman's Travels through Siberia Harria's Highlands of Æthtopia Harria's Hosterieller  Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lake Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Moont Ararta Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendorf's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India  VETERINARY MEDIC NE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Perc'all's Hippopthol Horse Spooner on the Foot and Leg of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors	- 10 - 10 - 11 - 10 - 10
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the """ Sermons """ Dora Melder Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Taylor's (Jeremy Works Tomline's Christian Theology Trobey's Analest Theologica Turner's Sn. Introduction to the Bible Turner's On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Wiley Bible, Koran, and Talmud The Science's United St. Science, etc. Bakewell's Introduction to Geology Balmain's Lessons on Chemistry Brande's Dictionary of Science, etc.	panio	29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 6 6 7 7 7	De Gustine's Russia De Strzelecki's New South Wales Erman's Travels through Siberia Harria's Highlands of Æthlopla Harria's Highlands of Æthlopla Harria's Highlands of Æthlopla Howit's (K.). Australia Felix King's (Sol.) Argentine Republic Laking's Nores of Traveller - Lusting's Nores of Traveller Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lakes Montauban's Wunderings Parrot's Ascent of Moont Ararta Paton's (A.A.) Servia Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendorf's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India VETERINARY MEDIC NE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Toxicological Char Morton's Veterinary Toxicological Char Percivall's Hippopathology Percivall's Hippopathology Spooler on the Foot of the Horse Spooler on the Foot of the Horse Turner On the Foot of the Horse Trurner On the Foot of the Horse Trurner On the Foot of the Horse	- !! - !! - !! - !! - !! - !! - !! - !
Tate's History of St. Paul Tayler's (Rev. G.B.) Margaret; or, the "", " Sermons "", " Day Melder Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Taylor's (Jeremy) Lady Mary Trollope's Analecta Theologica Turner's Sacred History Wardlaw On Socinian Controversy Weil's Bible, Koran, and Talmud Whitely's Life Everlasting Wilberforce's View of Christianity Willoughby's (Lady) Dlary  RURAL SPORTS, Biaine's Dictionary of Sports Hanaard's Fishing in Wales Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen Loudon's (Mrs.) Lady's Country Com Stable Talk and Table Talk  THE SCIENCES IN CENER AND MATHEMATICS, Bakwell's Introduction to Geology Balnain's Lessons on Chemistry Brand's Dictions on Chemistry	panio	29 29 29 29 30 30 31 32 32 32 32 6 6 7 7 7	De Custine's Rusia De Streelech's New South Wales Eman's Travels through Siberia Harria's Highlands of Æthtopia Harria's Hosterieller  Life of a Travelling Physician Mackay's English Lake Montauban's Wanderings Parrot's Ascent of Moont Ararta Paton's (A.A.) Servia  Modern Syrians Pedestrian Reminiscences Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck Tischendorf's Travels in Russia Von Orlich's Travels in India  VETERINARY MEDIC NE Field's Veterinary Records Miles On the Horse's Foot Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Morton's Veterinary Tozicological Char Perc'all's Hippopthol Horse Spooner on the Foot and Leg of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors Stable Talk and Table 12 g of the Hors	- !! - !!

## NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

- ABERCROMBIE.—ABERCROMBIE'S PRACTICAL GARDENER, AND IMPROVED SYSTEM OF MODERN HORTICULTURE, alphabetically arranged. 4th Edition, with an introductory Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, and Plates by W. Salisbury. 12mo. 6s. boards.
- ABERCROMBIE AND MAIN.—THE PRACTICAL GARDENER'S COM-PANION; Or, Horticultural Calendar: to which is added, the Garden-Seed and Plant Estimate. Edited, from a MS. of J. Abercrombie, by J. Maia. Sh Edition. 23.6d. editor.
- AUTON (MISS).—MODERN COOKERY,
  In all its Branches, reduced to a System of Easy Practice. For the use of Private Families.
  In a Series of Practical Receipts, all of which have been strictly tested, and are given with the most minute exactness. By Eliza Acton. New Edition, to which are added, Directions for Carring. Fooleach 870-with Plates and Woodcuts, 72. 6d. cloth.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND:

  Vol. 1, A.D. 1124 to 1423. Printed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. Follo, with numerous coloured fac-similes of MSS., Diplomata, and Documenta, 34. 5s. half-bound.
- THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES [SCOTLAND].

  Vol. 2, A.D. 1478 to 1495. Printed by command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. Folio, with fac-similes, 11.5s. half-bound.
- THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS [SCOTLAND]. Vol. 3, A.D. 1466 to 1494. Printed by command of Hia Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. Folio, 15s. half-bound.
- ADAIR (SIR ROBERT).—AN HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF A MISSION TO THE COURT OF VIENNA IN 1806. By the Right Honorable Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B. With a Selection from his Despatches, published by permission of the proper Authorities. 870, 188, cloth.
- ADAIR (SIR ROBERT) —THE NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE PEACE OF THE DARDANELLES, in 1808-9; with Despatches and Official Documents. By the Right Honorable Sir Robert Adair, G.C.B. Being a Sequel to the Memoir of his Mission to Vienna in 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth.
- ADDISON.—THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS.

  By C.G. Addison, of the Inner Temple. 2d Edition, enlarged. Square crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 18s. cloth.—By the same Author,
- THE TEMPLE CHURCH IN LONDON: Its History and Antiquities. Square crown 8vo. with 6 Plates, 5s. cloth.—Also,
- A FULL AND COMPLETE GUIDE, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE, TO THE TEMPLE CHURCH. Square crown 8vo. 1s. sewed.
- AIKIN.—THE LIFE OF JOSEPH ADDISON.

  Illustrated by many of his Letters and Private Papers never before published. By Lucy Alkin. 2 yols, post 800, with Potrsalt from Sir Godfrey Kneller's Picture, 18s. cloth.
- ALLAN (J. H.)—A PICTORIAL TOUR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN;
  Comprising Malta, Dalmatia, Turkey, Asia Minor, Grecian Archipelago, Egypt, Nubia,
  Greece, Sicily, Ataly, and Spain. J. H. Allan. 2d Edition. Imperial 4to. with upwards of
  40 lithographed Drawings, and 70 Wood Engravings, 3l. 3s. cloth.
- AMY HERBERT.

  By a Lady. Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D. of Exeter College, Oxford. 3d Edition. 2 vols. foolscap Svo. 9s. cloth.

ARTISAN CLUB (THE).—A TREATISE ON THE STEAM ENCINE.

In its application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. By the Artisan Club.

Edited by John Bourne, C.E. 4to. with 30 Steel Plates, etc., and about 350 Wood Regravings, 27s. cloth.

BAILEY.—ESSAYS ON THE PURSUIT OF TRUTH,
And on the Progress of Knowledge. By Samuel Balley, author of "Essays on the Formation
and Publication of Opinions," "Berkeley's Theory of Vision," etc. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 9s. 6d. cloth.

BAKEWELL.—AN INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY.

Intended to convey Practical Knowledge of the Science, and comprising the most important recent Discoveries; with Explanations of the Facts and Phenomena which serve to confirm or invalidate various Geological Theories. By Robert Bakewell. Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. with numerous Plates and Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

BALLADS OF THE EAST, And other Poems. By T. H. P. Square crown 8vo 4s. sewed.

BALMAIN.-LESSONS ON CHEMISTRY,
For the Use of Papils in Schools, Junior Students in Universities, and Readers who wish to
learn the fundamental Frinciples and leading Facts: with Questions for Bramination,
Glossaries of Chemical Terms and Chemical Symbols, and an Index. By William H. Balmain.
With anumerous Woodcuts, illustrative of the Decompositions. Foolscap 870. 62. cloth.

BAYLDON.-THE ART OF VALUING RENTS AND TILLAGES,

And the Tenant's Right of Entering and Quitting Farms, explained by several Specimens of Valuations; and Remarks on the Cultivation pursued on Soils in different Situations. Adapted to the Use of Landlords, Land-Agents, Appraisers, Farmers, and Tenants. By J. S. Bayldon. 6th Edition, corrected and revised by John Donaldson. 8vo. 10s. 64. cloth.

BAYLIS.—THE ARITHMETIC OF ANNUITIES AND LIFE ASSURANCE; Or, Compound Interest Simplified: explaining the value of Annuitles, certain or contingent, on one or two Lires, and the values of Assurances in Single and Annual Payments; and comprehending the values of Leases, Pensions, Freeholds, and Reversionary Suns, in possession or expectation, immediate, deferred, or temporary. Illustrated with practical and familiar Examples. By Edward Baylis, Actuary of the Anchor Life Assurance Company. Svo. 5s. cloth.

- CORRESPONDENCE. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN, BEDFORD FOURTH DUKE OF BEDFORD, selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey: with Introductions by Lord John Russell. 8vo. vol. 1 (1742-48), 18s. cloth; vol. 2 (1749-60), 18s. cl. . . Vol. III. to complete the work, is nearly ready.
- BELL.-LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT ENGLISH POETS.
- By Robert Bell, Esq. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- BELL.-THE HISTORY OF RUSSIA From the Earliest Period to the Treaty of Tilsit. By R. Bell, Esq. 3 vols. foolscap 8 vo. 18s.
- BLACK.-A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BREWING.

Based on Chemical and Economical Principles: with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. By William Black. Third Edition, revised and corrected, with considerable Additions. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.—Also.

- SUPPLEMENT, of REMARKS on BAVARIAN BEER, London Porter, the Influence of Electricity on Fermentation, and other Subjects. By William Black. 8vo. 2s. 6d. sewed.
- BLAINE.-AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RURAL SPORTS;

Or, a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the present day. By Delabere P. Blaine, Esq., author of "Canine Pathology," etc. etc. With nearly 600 Engravings on Wood, by R. Branaton, from Drawings by Alken, T. Landseer, Dickes, etc. 8vo. 50s. cloth.

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL TABLES,

From the Creation to the present Time: with Additions and Corrections from the most authen-tic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. Under the revision of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d. half-bound morocco.

BLOOMFIELD.—THE HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR.

By Thucydides. Newly Translated into English, and accompanied with very copious Notes, Philological and Explanatory, Historical and Geographical. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. F.S.A. 3 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Plates, 2.5. 5. boards.

BLOOMFIELD.-THE HISTORY OF THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR.

By Thucydides. A New Recension of the Text, with a carefully mended Punctuation; and coplous Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, almost entirely original, but partly selected and arranged from the best Expositors; accompanied with full Indexes. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfeld, D.D. F.S. A. 2 vols. 8vo. 38s. cloth.

## BLOOMFIELD .- THE GREEK TESTAMENT:

With copious English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Formed for the use of advanced Students of Divinity and Candidates for Holy Orders. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomseld, D.D. F.S.A. 6th Edit. Improved. 2 vol. 8vo. with a May of Palestine, 40s. city.

- BLOOMFIELD. THE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS; with shorter English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved, with a New Map of Syria and Palestine, and an index. Foolicap 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- BLOOMFIELD .- GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT: especially adapted to the use of Colleges, and the Higher Classes in Public Schools; but also intended as a convenient Manual for Biblical Students in general. By Dr. Bloomfield: 2d Edition, enlarged, and improved. Foolscap 80s. 10s. 6ds. cloth.

BOY'S OWN BOOK (THE):

A Complete Encyclopædia of all the Diversions, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative, of Boyhood and Youth. 28d Edition. Square 12mo., with many Engravings on Wood, 6s. boards.

- BRANDE.--A DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART; Comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every Branch of Human Knowledge; with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Edited by W.T. Brande, F.R.S.L. and E.; assisted by J.Cauvin. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 8t. cloth.
- BRAY (MRS.)—MRS. BRAY'S NOVELS AND ROMANCES, Revised and corrected by Mrs. Bray. In 10 vols. Casp. 8vo., uniformly with the "Standard Novels," with Frontispieces and Vignettes. 3f. cloth; or separately 6s. each, as follows:—
- Vol. I. "The White Hoods," with portrait of the Author, a view of her residence, and General Preface to the Series; Vol. II. "De Fols;"—Vol. III. "The Protestant :" - Vol. IV. "Fitz of Fits-

Ford;"—Vol. V. "The Talba;"—Vol. VI. "Warleigh;"—Vol. VII. "Trelawny;"
Vol. VIII. "Trials of the Heart;"—
Vol. IX. "Henry de Pomeroy;"—Vol. X. "Courtenay of Walreddon."

BRAY.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF NECESSITY;
Or, the Law of Consequences as applicable to Mental, Moral, and Social Science. By Charles
Bray. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

BREWSTER.-A TREATISE ON OPTICS.

By Sir David Brewster, LL.D. F.R.S. etc. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with vignette title, and 176 Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

- BUCKLER.-A HISTORY OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE ABBEY CHURCH of ST. ALBAN, with especial reference to the Norman Structure. and C. A. Buckler, Architects. Svo. with numerous Illustrations. [In t By J. C. [In the press.

BUDGE (J.)—THE PRACTICAL MINER'S GUIDE:
Comprising a Set of Trigonometrical Tables adapted to all the purposes of Oblique or
Diagonal, Vertical, Horizontal, and Traverse Dialling; with their application to the Dial,
Exercise of Drifts, Lodes, Sildes, Levelling, Inaccessible Distances, Heights, etc. By
J. Budge. New Edition, considerably enlarged, 870. with Portrait of the Author, 12s. cloth.

BULL.-HINTS TO MOTHERS,

For the Management of Health during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room; with an Exposure of Popular Errors in connexion with those subjects. By Thomas Bull, M.D. th Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. cloth.

BUILL.—THE MATERNAL MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN, In HEALTH and DISEASE. By Thomas Bull, Mr. D. Physician Accoucheur to the Finsbury Midwifery Institution, etc. 22 Edition, revised and enlarged. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. cloth.

BÜRGER.—THE LEONORA OF BURGER.

Translated by Julia M. Cameron. With Six large Illustrations, drawn on Wood by D. Maclise, R.A. Engraved by John Thompson. Crown 4to. [In the press.]

BURNS,—THE PRINCIPLES OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Containing the Doctrines, Duties, Admonitions, and Consolations of the Christian Religion. By John Burns, M.D. F.R.S. 6th Edition. 12mo. 7s. boards.

BURNS.—CHRISTIAN FRAGMENTS;
Or, Remarks on the Nature, Precepts, and Comforts of Religion. By John Burns, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, author of "The Principles of Christian Philosophy." Foolscap 8vo. 5s. cloth.

TLER.—A SKETCH OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. By Samuel Butler, D.D., late Lord Blahop of Lichfield and Coventry; and formerly Head Master of Shrewbury Sebool. New Edition, revised by the Author's Son. 8vo. 8v. boards. BUTLER.-

BUTLER.—AN ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.
Consisting of Twenty-three coloured Maps, from a New Set of Plates; with an Index of all the Names of Places, referring to the Latitudes and Longitudes. By the late Dr. Butler, Bisbop of Lichfield. New Edition, corrected. 8vo. 12r. half-bound.

BUTLER.-AN ATLAS OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of Twenty-three coloured Maps: with an index of all the Names of Places, referring to the Latitudes and Longitudes. By the late Dr. Butler, Bishop of Lichfield. New Edition, corrected. Sev. 12s. half-bound.

BUTLER.—A GENERAL ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.
Consisting of Forty-five coloured Maps, and copious Indices referring to the Latitudes and
Longitudes. By the late Dr. Butler, Bishop of Lichfield. New Edition, from an entirely
new and corrected set of Plates. 4to. 24s. half-bound.

## CALLCOTT .- A SCRIPTURE HERBAL: With upwards of 120 Wood Engravings. By Lady Callcott, Square crown 8vo. 17.5s, cloth.

CARTOONS.—THE PRIZE CARTOONS EXHIBITED IN WESTMINSTER-HALL, Published under the Sanction and Patronage of Her Majesty's Commissioners on the Fine Arts. The average size of the Prize Cartoons is afteen feet in width and ten in height. A reduced scale of one inch and a half to the foot has been adopted; and in the process of reduction every care has been taken faithfully to preserve all the characteristic features of the originals; and the Ragraving of each work has been subjected to the approval of its author. Lithography has been chosen as the most suitable medium for producing copies of these important works.

The size of the work is large folio. The price of the Eleven Engravings, in a neat Portfolio, 51.5s.; Proofs before letters, 81.8s.

CATLOW .- POPULAR CONCHOLOGY: Or, the Shell Cabinet arranged; being an introduction to the modern System of Conchology; with a sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the Formation of the Shells, and complete Descriptive List of the Families and Genera. By Agnes Catiow. Foolscap 8vo. with 312 Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. cloth.

CHALENOR. - WALTER GRAY,
A Ballad, and other Poems. By Mary Chalenor. 2d Edition, with Additions, including the
Author's Poetical Remains. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

## CHALENOR .- THE POETICAL REMAINS OF MARY CHALENOR. Fcap. Svo. 4s. cloth.

CLAVERS,-FOREST LIFE. By Mary Clavers, an Actual Settler; author of "A New Home, Who'll Follow?" 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

COCKS (C.)—BORDEAUX, ITS WINES, AND THE CLARET COUNTRY.
By C. Cocks, B.L., Professor of the Living Languages in the Royal Colleges of France:
Translator of the Works of Michelet, Mignet, and Quinter, Post 870. with View of Bordeaux, 8e, 6d. cloth.

COLLEGIAN'S GUIDE (THE);
Or, Recollections of College Days; setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of a University Education. By \*\*\*\*\*\*\*, M.A., —— Coll. Oxon. Post Svo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

COLLIER (J. PAYNE.)—A BOOK OF ROXBURGHE BALLADS-Edited by John Payne Collier, Esq. Post 4to. In the press.

COLTON -LACON; OR, MANY THINGS IN FEW WORDS.

## By the Rev. C. C. Colton. New Edition, 8vo. 12s. cloth.

## CONVERSATIONS ON BOTANY.

9th Edition, improved. Foolscap Svo. with 22 Plates, 7s. 6d. cloth; with coloured Plates, 12s.

## COOLEY .-- THE WORLD SURVEYED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: Or, Recent Narratives of Scientific and Exploring Expeditions (chiefy undertaken by Command of Foreign Governments). Collected, translated, and, where necessary, abridged, by W. D. Cooley, Esq., author of "The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery," is the Cabinet Cyclopædia, etc.

The First Volume contains "The Ascent of Mount Ararat." By Dr. Friedrich Parrot, Pro-fessor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dorpat, Russian Imperial Councillor of State, etc. Sro, with a Map by Arrowamith, and Woodcuts, 148, cloth.

was Each volume will form, for the most part, a Work complete in itself, and the whole Series will present an accurate and imminous picture of all the known portions of the earth. The Second Work of the Series, "Erman's Travels through Siberias," is in the press, in 2 vols. Spo.

## COOLEY .- THE HISTORY OF MARITIME AND INLAND DISCOVERY. By W. D. Cooley, Esq. S vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 18s. cloth.

COOPER (REV. E.) - SERMONS,
Chiefly designed to elucidate some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel. To which is adde an Appendix, containing Sermons preached on several Public Occasions, and printed b desire. By the Rev. Edward Cooper. 7th Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. boards.

COOPER (REV. E.)—PRACTICAL AND FAMILIAR SERMONS, Designed for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. By the Rev. Edward Gooper. New Editions. 7 vols. 12mo., 17. 18s. boards.

\*.\* Vols. 1 to 4. 5s. each : Vols. 5 to 7. 6s. each.

COPLAND .- A DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE;

Comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, to Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life, with numerous approved Formulæ of the Medicines recommended. By James Copland M.D., etc. etc. In 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 3l. cloth; and Fart 10, 4s. 6d. sewed.

.. To be completed in One more Volume.

COSTELLO (MISS).—THE ROSE CARDEN OF PERSIA.

A Series of Translations from the Persian Poets. By Louisa Stuart Costello, author of "Specimens of the Early Poetry of France," etc. Long 8vo. with 12 Illuminated Titles, and Borders printed in Gold and Colours, 18s. boards; or 31s. 6s. bound in moroccc (oriented style), by Hayday.

COSTELLO (MISS)—FALLS, LAKES, AND MOUNTAINS OF NORTH WALKS; being a Pictorial Tour through the most interesting parts of the Country. By Louisa Stuart Costello, author of "The Rose Garden of Fersia," "Bears and the Pyrencea, etc. Profusely illustrated with Views, from Original Sketches by D. H. M'Kewan, engraved on wood, and lithographed, by T. and E. Gillis. Square 870. with Map, 14s. cloth

CRESY (E.)—AN ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, and PRACTICAL. By Edward Cresy, F.S.A. C.E. Illustrated by many hundred Engravings on Wood, explanatory of the Principles, Machinery, and Constructions which come under the Direction of the Civil Regineer. Soc. uniform with Messra. Longman and Co.'s Series of One-Volume Encyclopadias and Dictionaries. [In the press.]

CROCKER'S ELEMENTS OF LAND SURVEYING.

Fifth Edition, corrected throughout, and considerably improved and modernised, by
T. G. Bunt, Land Surveyor, Bristol. To which are added, TABLES OF SIX-FIGURE
LOGARITHMS, etc., superintended by Richard Farley, of the Nautical Almanac Establishment. Post 870. 12s. cloth.

CROWE.—THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, From the Earliest Period to the Abdication of Napoleon. By E. E. Crowe, Esq. 3 vols. foolscap 8ro. with Vignette Titles, 18c. cloth.

DAHLMANN.-HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION.

By F. C. Dahlmann, late Professor of History at the University of Göttlingen. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd, Esq. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

ALE (THE REV. THOMAS). — THE DOMESTIC LITURGY AND FAMILY CHAPLAIN, in Two Parts: the First Part being Church Services adapted for Domestic Use, with Prayers for every Day of the Week, selected exclusively from the Book of Common Prayer. Part II. comprising an appropriate Sermon for every Sunday in the Year. By the Rev. Thomas Dale, M.A. Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, and Vicar of St. Bride's, London. Post 4to, handsomely printed, 21s. cloth: or, bound by Hayday, 31s. 6st. call lettered; 50s. morocco, with goffered edges. DALE

DANTE, TRANSLATED BY WRIGHT.—DANTE.
Translated by Ichabod Charles Wright, M. A. late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
A New Edition, revised and corrected. 3 vols. fooliacap 8vo. with Portrait, 7s. 6st. sewed.

. Vol. I. contains the Inferno; Vol. II. the Purgatorio; Vol. III. the Paradiso.

DAVY (SIR HUMPHRY).—ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY In a Course of Lectures. By Sir Humphry Davy. With Notes by Dr. John Davy. 6th Edition. 8vo. with 10 Plates, 15s. cloth.

DE BURTIN.—A TREATISE ON THE KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY TO AMATEURS OF PICTURES. Translated and abridged from the French of M. Francis Xavier De Burtin, First Stipendiary Member of the Royal Academy of Brussels in the Class of Sciences, etc. By Robert White, Esq. 8vo. with illustrations, 12s. cloth.

DE CUSTINE.—RUSSIA.
By the Marquis De Custine. Translated from the French. 2d Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. 3ls. 6d. cloth.

DE LA BECHE.—REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF CORNWALL, DEVON, AND WESTSOMERSET. By Henry T. De la Beche, F.R.S. etc., Director of the Ordnance Geological Survey. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury. 8ro. with Maps, Woodcuts, and 12 large Plates, 14c. loth.

- E MORGAN.—AN ESSAY ON PROBABILITIES, And on their Application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. By Aug. De Morgan, Eq., of Trainty College, Cambridge. Foolscap Sro. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- E SISMONDI.—THE HISTORY OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLICS: Or, of the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Freedom in Italy, from A.D. 476 to 1806. By J. C.L. Stamondi. Feap. 870. with Vignette Title, 68. cloth.
- E SISMONDI.-THE HISTORY OF THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EM-PIRE. Comprising a View of the Invasion and Settlement of the Barbarians. By J. C. L. De Sismoudi. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- PE STRZELECKI (P. E.)—PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF NEW SOUTH WALES AND VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. Accompanied by a Geological Map, Sections, and Diagrams, and Figures of the Organic Remains. By P. E. De Strzelecki. 8vo. with coloured Map and numerous Plates, 24s. cloth.
- DIBDIN (THE REV. T. F.)—THE SUNDAY LIBRARY:
  Containing nearly One hundred Sermons by eminent Divines. With Notes, etc. by the
  Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 6 vols. foolscop 8vo. with 6 Portraits, 30s. cloth; neatly half-bound
  in morocco, with glit edges, 22. 12s. 6d.
- DODDRIDGE.—THE FAMILY EXPOSITOR; Or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament: with Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section. By P. Doddridge, D.D. To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, by A. Kippis, D.D. F.R.S. and S.A. New Edition. 4vols. 8vo. 11. 16s. cloth.
- ONOVAN .- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.
- By Michael Donovan, Esq. M.R.I.A. 4th Edition. Fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- ONOVAN.—A TREATISE ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

  By M. Donovan, Esq. M.R.I.A., Professor of Chemistry to the Company of Apothecaries in Ireland. 2 vols. foolscap Bvo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- DOUBLEDAY'S BUTTERFLIES.-THE GENERA OF DIURNAL LEPI-DOPTERA, comprising their Generic Characters—a Notice of the Habits and Transformations—and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus. By Edward Doubleday, Esq. F.L.S. etc., Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum. Imperial 4to. uniform with Gray and Mitchell's Ornithology; illustrated with 75 coloured Plates.
- \* To be published in Monthly Paris, 5s. each; each Part to consist of two coloured Plates, with accompanying Letter-press. Part I, will appear on the 3d of November.
- DOVER. LIFE OF FREDERICK II. KING OF PRUSSIA. By Lord Dover. 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 28s. boards.
- DRUMMOND (DR. J. L.)—LETTERS TO A YOUNG NATURALIST ON THE STUDY OF NATURE AND NATURAL THEOLOGY. By James L. Drummond, M.D. Second Edition. Post 8vo. with Wood Engravings, 7o. 6d, boards.
- DRUMMOND.—FIRST STEPS TO BOTANY, intended as popular litustrations of the Science, leading to its study as a branch of general Education. By L. Drammond, M.D. 4th Edit. 12mo. with numerous Woodcuts, 9s. boards.
- DUNHAM.—THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANIC EMPIRE. By Dr. Dunham. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 18s. cloth.
  - By the same Author.
- THE HISTORY OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 4vols. 11. 4s.
- THE HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTU-GAL. 5 vols. foolscap 8vo. 11. 10s.
- THE HISTORY OF SWEDEN, DENMARK, AND NORWAY. 8 vols. foolscap 8vo. 18s.
- THE HISTORY OF POLAND. Fcap. 8vo.6s. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY WRITERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Foolscap 8vo. 6s.
  - THE LIVES OF BRITISH DRAMATISTS. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 12s.
- DUNLOP (JOHN) .-- THE HISTORY OF FICTION:
  - Being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. By John Dunlop. 3d Edition, complete in One Yolume. Medium 870. 15s. cloth.
- ECCLESTON (JAMES).—A MANUAL OF ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES.
  By James Eccleston, B.A. Head Master of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School. 8vo. with numerous lituatrations on Wood.
- ELLIOT (J.)—A COMPLETE TREATISE ON PRACTICAL CEOMETRY AND MENSURATION. With numerous Exercises. By James Elliot, formerly Teacher of Mathematics in the Mechanics' Institution of Liverpool. 8vo. 5s. cloth.
  - \*\*\* Key, containing full Demonstrations and Solutions. 800.6s. cloth.

## ELLIOTSON .- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY:

With which is incorporated much of the Elementary Part of the "Institutiones Physiologicm" of J. F. Blumenbach, Professor in the University of Gottingen. By John Elliotson, M.D. Cautab. F.R.S. Fifth Edition, 900. with numerous Woodcuts, 24.22, cloth

- THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTA-MENT; being an attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Greek and the English Texts; being a Concordance to the Proper Names, with Indexes, Greek-English and English Greek. 2d Edition, carefully revised, with a new Index, Greek and English. Royal Svo. 42s.
- THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; being an attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Original and the English Translations: with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names and their occurrences, etc. etc. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 31. 13s. 6d. cloth; large paper, 4l. 14s. 6d.
- ESDAILE.—MESMERISM IN INDIA;
  And its Practical Application in Surgery and Medicine. By James Esdaile, M.D. Civil
  Assistant-Surgeon, E.J. C.S. Bergal. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d. cloth.
- ETHERIDGE (J. N.)—THE SYRIAN CHURCHES:
  Their early History, Liturgies, and Literature, with a Literal Translation of the Four
  Gospels from the Peachto, or Canon of Holy Scripture in use among the Oriental Christians
  from the earliest Times. By J. W. Etheridge. 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth. [Just ready.
- FAREY.—A TREATISE ON THE STEAM-ENGINE,
  Historical, Practical, and Descriptive. By John Farey, Engineer. 4to. Illustrated by
  numerous Woodcuts, and 26 Copper-plates, 8t. 5t. in boards.
- FAWN (THE) OF SERTORIUS. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s. cloth.

  "As a work that contains lively and graphic pictures of life and manners, in a distant age, we commend it to the perusal of our readers."—Critic.
- FERGUS.—THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, From the Diacovery of America to the Election of General Jackson to the Presidency. By the Rev. H. Fergus. 2 vols. foolscap sto. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- FIELD. POSTHUMOUS EXTRACTS FROM THE VETERINARY RECORDS OF THE LATE JOHN FIELD. Edited by his Brother, William Field, Veterinary Surgeon, London. 8vo. 8s. boards.
- FITZROY (LADY). SCRIPTURAL CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN CHARLES AND HIS MOTHER. By Lady Charles Fitzroy. Foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.
- FORSTER.—STATESMEN OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. With an Introductory Treatise on the Popular Progress in English History. By John Forster, Eq. 5 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Original Portraits of Pyn, Eliot, Hampden, Cromwell, and an Historical Scene after a Picture by Cattermole, 1t. 10s. cloth.
  - The above 5 vols. form Mr. Forster's Portion of the Lives of Eminent British Statesmen, by Sir James Mackintosh, the Right Hon. T. P. Courtenay, and John Forster, Esq. 7 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 21. 2s. cloth.
- FORSTER (REV. C.)—THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ARABIA; Or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. A Memoir, with illustret Maps and an Appendix, containing Translations, with an Alphabet and Glossary of the Hampartic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. By the Rev. Charles Forster, B.D., Rector of Stisted, Essex, author of "Mahometanism Unsettled." 2 vols. 8vo. 80s. cloth.
- FORSTER (REV. C.)—THE LIFE OF JOHN JEBB, D.D. F.R.S.
  Late Bishop of Limerick. With a Selection from his Letters. By the Rev. Charles Forster, B.D.,
  Rector of Stisted, Easex, and one of the Six Preachers in the Cathedral of Christ, Canterbury,
  formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop. 2d Edition. 8vo. with Fortrait, etc. 16s. cloth.
- FOSBROKE.—A TREATISE ON THE ARTS, MANNERS, MANUFAC-TURES, and INSTITUTIONS of the GREEKS and ROMANS. By the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, etc. 2 vols. foolsesp 8ro. with Vignette Titles, 12r. cloth.
- FROM OXFORD TO ROME: AND, HOW IT FARED WITH SOME WHO MADE THE JOURNEY. By a Companion Traveller. Foolscap 8vo. [Nearly ready.
- GERTRUDE.

  A Tale. By the author of "Amy Herbert." Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.D., of Extet College, Oxford. Third Edition. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 9s. cloth.
- GILBART (J. W.)—THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF BANKING.
  By James William Gilbart, General Manager of the London and Westminster Bank.
  Third Edition. 870. 98. boards.

- GLEIG.—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH MILITARY COM-MANDERS. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 18s. cloth.
- GLENDINNING PRACTICAL HINTS ON THE CULTURE OF THE PINEAPPLE. By R. Glendinning, Gardener to the Right Hon. Lord Rolle, Bicton. 12mo. with Plan of Pinery, 5s. cloth.
- GOLDSMITH-THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER COLDSMITH. Illustrated by Wood Engravings, from the Designs of G. W. Cope. A.R.A., Thomas Crewick, A.R.A., J. C. Horsley, R. Redgrave, A.R.A., and Frederick Tayler, Members of the Etching Clab. With a Biographical Memoir, and Notes on the Poems. Edited by Bolton Corney, Esq. Square crown 8vo., uniform with "Thomson's Seasons," 21s. cloth; or 36s, bound in morecce, by Hayday.
  - . Une Hundred Copies, 21. 2s. each, printed on prepared paper of great beauty.
- GOOD,-THE BOOK OF NATURE. A Popular Illustration of the General Laws and Phenomena of Creation. By John Mason Good, M.D. F.R.S. etc. 3d Edition, corrected. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. 24s. cloth
- GOWER.—THE SCIENTIFIC PHENOMENA OF DOMESTIC LIFE. [In the press. By Charles Foote Gower. Foolscap 8vo.
- GRAHAM.—ENGLISH; OR, THE ART OF COMPOSITION explained in a Series of Instructions and Examples. By G. F. Graham. 2d Edution, revised and improved. Foolace, 8vo. 7s. (c)th.
- GRANT (MRS.)-LETTERS FROM THE MOUNTAINS. Being the Correspondence with her Friends, between the years 1773 and 1803. By Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. 6th Edition. Edited, with Notes and Additions, by her Son, J. P. Grant, Eds. 2 vols. post 870. 21s. cloth.
- GRANT (MRS., OF LAGGAN). MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE of the late Mrs. Grant, of Laggan, author of "Letters from the Mountains," etc. Edited by her Son, J. P. Grant, Esq. 2d Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. Portrait, I. 11s. 6d. citied.
- GRATTAN.—THE HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS, From the Invasion by the Romans to the Belgian Revolution in 1830. By T. C. Grattan, Esq. Foolscap Sro. with Vignette Titles, 6s. cloth.
- GRAY (JOHN).-GRAY'S ELEGY,
  Written in a Country Churchyard. Illuminated in the Missal style. By Owen Jones,
  Architect. Imp. 870. 31s. 6d. elegantly bound in patent relievo leather.
- GRAY .- FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, Selected from various Authors. Etched for the Use of Students. By Maria Emma Gray. Vol. I. 8vo. with 78 plates of Figures, 12s. cloth.
- GRAY AND MITCHELL'S ORNITHOLOGY.—THE GENERA OF BIRDS; Comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species, referred to their several Genera. By George Robert Gray, Acad. Imp. Georg. Florent. Soc. Corresp. Senior Assistant of the Zoological Department, British Museum; and athor of the "List of the Genera of Birds," etc. etc. Imperial 4to. illustrated with 350 Plates, by David William Mitchell, B.A.
- \*.\* In course of publication in Monthly Parts, 10s. 6d. each; each Part consisting of Four coloured Plates and Three plain, with Letter-press, giving the Generic Characters, short Remarks on the Hobits, and a List of Species of each Genus as complete as possible. The uncoloured Plates contain the Characters of all the Genera of the various Sub-Jamiltes, consulting of manerous details of Heads, Wings, and Feet, as the caue may require, for pointing out their distinguishing Characters. The Work will not exceed 50 Monthly Parts. No. 30 was published on 1st of October.
- GREENER.—THE CUN;
  Or, a Treatise on the various Descriptions of Small Fire Arms. By W. Greener, Inventor of an Improved Method of Firing Cannon by Percussion, etc. 8vo. with Illustrations, 15s. boards.
- GREENWOOD (COL.)—THE TREE-LIFTER; Or a New Method of Transplanting Trees. By Col. Geo. Greenwood. 8vo. with an Illustrative Plate, 7s. cloth.
- GRIMBLOT (P.)—LETTERS OF WILLIAM III. AND LOUIS XIV. AND OF THEIR MINISTERS. Illustrating the Domestic and Foreign Policy of England during the period which followed the Revolution of 1688. Extracted from the Archives of France and England, and from Foreign Papers. Edited by P. Grimblot. 8vo. [In the pres.]

GUEST.—THE MABINOGION,
From the Llyft Coch o Hergest, or Red Book of Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS.
with an English Translation and Notes. By Lady Charlotte Guest. Parts 1 to 6. Royal 8vo. 8s. each sewed.

- GUICCIARDINI (F.)—THE MAXIMS OF FRANCIS QUICCIARDINI, THE HISTORIAN. Translated by Emma Martin. With Notes, and Parallel Passages from the Works of Machiavelli, Lord Bacon, Pascal, Rochefoucault, Montesquieu, Burke, Prince Talleyrand, Guizot, and others; and a Sketch of the Life of Guicciardini. Square foolscap 8ro. with Portrait, 7r. boards; or 14s. bound in morocco (ofd style), by Hayday.
- GWILT.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE; Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By Joseph Gwilt, Esq., F.S.A. Illustrated with upwards of 1,000 Engravings on Wood, from Designs by J. S. Gwilt. 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d. cloth.
- HALL.—NEW GENERAL LARGE LIBRARY ATLAS OF FIFTY-THREE MAPS, on Colombier Paper; with the Divisions and Boundaries carefully coloured. Constructed entirely from New Drawings, and engraved by Sidney Hall. New Edition, thoroughly revised and corrected; including all the Alterations rendered necessary by the recent Official Surveys, the New Roads on the Continent, and a careful Comparison with the authenticated Discoveries published in the latest Voyages and Tarels. Folded in half, Nine Guineas, half-bound in russia; full size of the Maps, Ten Pounds, half-bound in russia.

HALSTED.—LIFE AND TIMES OF RICHARD THE THIRD, as Duke of Gloucester and King of England: In which all the Charges against him are carefully investigated and compared with the Statements of the Cotemporary Authorities. By Caroline A. Halsted, author of "The Life of Margaret Beaufort." 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait and other Illustrations, 11. 10s. cloth.

HAND-BOOK OF TASTE (THE);
Or, How to Observe Works of Art, especially Cartoons, Pictures, and Statues. By Fabius Pictor. 3d Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 3s. boards.

- HANSARD.-TROUT AND SALMON FISHING IN WALES. By G. A. Hansard, 12mo. 6s.6d. cloth.
- HARRIS.—THE HICHLANDS OF ÆTHIOPIA;
  Being the Account of Eighteen Months' Residence of a British Embassy to the Christian
  Court of Shoa. By Major Sir W. C. Harris, author of "Willd Sports in Southern Africa,"
  etc. 2d Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. with Map and Illustrations, 22. 2s. cloth.
- HAWES (BARBARA).—TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, and Adventures of the Karly Settlers in America; from the Landing of the Pligrim Fathers in 1820, to the Time of the Declaration of Independence. By Barbara Hawes. Fear, 8vc. 6s.
- HAWKER.—INSTRUCTIONS TO YOUNG SPORTSMEN

  In all that relates to Guna and Shouting. By Lieut. Col. P. Hawker. 9th edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with Eighty-five Plates and Woodcuts, by Adlard and Brauston, from Drawings by C. Varley, Dicks, etc. 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- IIAYDON (B. R.)—LECTURES ON PAINTING AND DESIGN,
  Delivered at the London Institution, the Royal Institution, Albermarle Street, to the
  University of Oxford, etc. By B. R. Haydon, Historical Painter. 2 vols. 8vo. with Protraits of the Author sud of Sir David Wilkie, and numerous other Illustrations, 24s. cloth.
- HENSLOW. THE PRINCIPLES OF DESCRIPTIVE AND PHYSIOLO-GICAL BOTANY. By J. S. Henslow, M.A. F.L.S. etc. Foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Title, and nearly 70 Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.
- HERSCHEL.-A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY. By Sir John Herschel. New Edition, Pcap. 8vo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- A PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON THE STUDY OF
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Sir John Herschel, New Edition, Foolscap 8vo. 6s. HINTS ON ETIQUETTE AND THE USAGES OF SOCIETY:
- With a Glance at Bad Habits. By Αγωγός. "Manners make the Man." 24th Edition, revised (with additions) by a Lady of Rank. Foolscap 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- HISTORICAL PICTURES OF THE MIDDLE ACES, In Black and White. Made on the spot, from Records in the Archives of Switzerland. By a Wandering Artist. 2 vols, post 8vo. 18s. cloth.
- OARE.—A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF A NEW METHOD OF PLANTING AND MANAGING THE ROOTS OF GRAPE VINES. By Clement Hoare, author of "A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls." 12mo. 6.12 HOARE.-A
- OARE -A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CULTIVATION OF THE GRAPE VINE ON OPEN WALLS. By Clement Houre. 3d Edition, 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

## HOBBES.-THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THOMAS HOBBES,

Of Malmesbury; now first collected, and edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart. 16 vols. 8vo. \$/. cloth.

. Separately, the English Works, in 11 vols. 51. 10s.; the Latin Works, in 5 vols. 21. 10s.

## HOLLAND.—A TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURES IN METAL. By John Holland, Esq. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. with about 300 Woodcuts, 18s. cloth.

## HOLLAND.-

DLIAND.—MEDICAL NOTES AND REFLECTIONS.

By Henry Holland, M.D. F.R.S. etc. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Physician

Extraordinary to the Queen, and Physician in Ordinary to His Royal Highness Prince Albert. 2d Edition. 8vo. 18s. cloth

HOOK (DR. W. F.)—THE LAST DAYS OF OUR LORD'S MINISTRY; A Course of Lectures on the principal Events of Passion Week. By Walter Farquhar Hood, D.D., Vicar of Leeds, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. 4th Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.

## HOOKER.-THE BRITISH FLORA.

In 2 vols. 1901. Comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. By Sir William Jackson Hooker, K.H. LL.D. F.R.A. and L.S. etc. etc. etc. 5th Edition, with Additions and Corrections; and 175 Figures, illustrative of the Umbelliferous Plants, the Composite Plants, the Grasses, and the Ferns. Vol. I. 8vo., with 12 Plates, 14s. plain; with the plates coloured, 24s. cloth.

Vol. II. in Two Parts, comprising the Cryptogamia and the Fungi, completing the British Flora, and forming Vol. V., Parts 1 and 2, of Smith's English Flora, 24s. boards.

## HOOKER AND TAYLOR.-MUSCOLOGIA BRITANNICA.

Containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described; with Plates, illustrative of the character of the Genera and Species. By Sir W. J. Hosder and T. Taylor, M.D. F.L.S., etc., 2d Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 31s. 6d. plain; 3d. 3s. coloured.

HORNE (THE REV. T. H.)—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. By the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge. 9th Edition, revised and corrected. 5 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Fac-similes, 3t. 3s. cloth; or 5t. bound in calf half-extra, by Hayday.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAGES, for purchasers of the 7th and 8th Editions, 1s. 6d.

HORNE (THE REV. T. H.)—A COMPENDIOUS INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE. By the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being an Analysis of his "Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures." 7th Edition, 12mo. with Maps and Engravings, 9s. boards.

HORSLEY (BISHOP).—BIBLICAL CRITICISM ON THE FIRST FOUR-TERN HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; AND ON THE FIRST NINE PROPHETICAL BOOKS. By Samuel Horsley, LLD, F.R.S. F.A.S. Lord Bishop of St. Assph. Second Edition, containing Translations by the Author, never before published, together with copious Indexes. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. cloth. By the same Author,

THE BOOK OF PSALMS; translated from the Hebrew: with Notes, explanatory and critical. 4th Edition. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE RURAL LIFE OF ENGLAND.

By William Howitt. Third Edition, corrected and revised. Medium 8vo. with Engravings on Wood by Bewick and Williams, uniform with "Visits to Remarkable Places," 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES;
Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and
Poetry. By William Howitt. New Edition. Medium 8vo. with 40 lilustrations, 21s. cloth.

SECOND SERIES, chiefly in the Counties of DURHAM and NORTHUMBERLAND, with a Stroll along the BORDER. Medium 8vo. with upwards of 40 highly-finished Woodcuts, from Drawings made on the spot, 21s. cloth.

## HOWITT .- THE RURAL AND DOMESTIC LIFE OF GERMANY:

WITE -- IME RUNAL AND DOMESTIS LIFE OF GENERAL AND WITH Characteristic Sketches of its chief Cities and Scenery. Collected in a General Tour, and dwing a Residence in that Country in the Years 1840-42. By William Howitt, author of "The Rural Life of England," etc. Medium 8vo., with above 50 Illustrations, 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—THE STUDENT-LIFE OF GERMANY.
From the Unpublished MS. of Dr. Cornelius. By William Howitt. 8vo. with 24 Wood-Engravings, and 7 Steel Plates, 21s. cloth.

HOWITT.—COLONISATION AND CHRISTIANITY:

A Popular History of the Treatment of the Natives, in all their Colonies, by the Europeans.

By William Howitt. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

HOWITT .- THE BOY'S COUNTRY BOOK:

Being the real Life of a Country Boy, written by Himself; exhibiting all the Amusements, Pleasures, and Pursuits of Children in the Country. Edited by William Howitt, author of "The Rural Life of England," etc. 2d Edition. Fcap. 8vo. with 40 Woodcuts, 8x. cloth.

HOWITT, (MARY)-A COLLECTION OF THE BALLADS OF MARY HOWITT. Square crown 8vo. with a Portrait from a Picture by Miss Gillies, beautifully engraved by W. H. Egleton. [In the press.

HOWITT (RICHARD),—IMPRESSIONS OF AUSTRALIA FELIX,
During a Four Years' Residence in that Colony: with particular reference to the Prospects
of Emigrants. With Notes of a Voyage round the World, Australian Poems, etc. By
Richard Howitt. Foolscap Stv. 7s. cloth.

HUDSON.-THE PARENT'S HAND-BOOK;

Or, Guide to the Choice of Professions, Employments, and Situations; containing useful and practical information on the subject of placing out Young Meson, and of obtaining their Education with a view to particular occupations.

By J. C. Hudson. Feap, 870. 5s. cloth

HUDSON.—PLAIN DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING WILLS

In conforming with the Law, and particularly with reference to the Act 7 Wm. IV. and I Vict. c. 26. To which is added, a clear Exposition of the Law relating to the Distribution of Personal Estate in the case of intestacy, with two Forms of Wills, and much useful Information, etc. By J. C. Hudson, Esq. 13th Edition, corrected. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

HUDSON.—THE EXECUTOR'S QUIDE.

By J. C. Hudson, Esq., of the Legacy Duty Office, London; author of "Plain Directions for Making Wills," and "The Parent's Hand-Book." 4th Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 5s. cloth.

\*.\* The above two works may be had in One volume, price 7s. cloth.

HUMBOLDT (BARON). - COSMOS:

A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated, with the Author's Sanction and Cooperation, under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine, F.R.S. For. Sec. R.S. Vols. I, post 8vo. 12s. cloth. [Vol. II. is in the press.

**HUNT.—RESEARCHES ON LIGHT:** 

An Examination of all the Phenomens connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Influence of the Solar Rays; embracing all the known Photographic Processes, and new Discoveries in the Art. By Robert Hunt, Keeper of Mining Records, Museum of Economic Geology. 8vo. with Plate and Woodcuts, 10s. 6st. cloth.

JACKSON -THE PICTORIAL FLORA;

Or, British Botany Delineated, in 1500 Lithographic Drawings of all the Species of Flowering Plants indigenous to Great Britain; illustrating the descriptive works on English Botany of Hooker, Lindley, Smith, etc. By Miss'Ackson. 8vo. 15r. cloth.

JAMES .- A HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, and of various Events connected therewith, which occurred during the Reign of Edward III. King of England. By G. P. R. James, Esq. 2d Edition. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Map, 15s.

JAMES.—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT FOREIGN STATESMEN. By G.P. R. James, Esq., and E. E. Crowe, Esq. 5vols. foolscap 8vo. 30s. cloth.

JEBB (BISHOP).—PASTORAL INSTRUCTIONS ON THE CHARACTER AND PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, selected from his former Publications. By John Jebb, D.D. F.R.S., late Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe. A New Edition. Foolscap 8vo, 6s. cloth.—By the same Author,

PIETY WITHOUT ASCETICISM; or, the Protestant Kempls: a Manual of Christian Faith and Practice, selected from the Writings of Scongal, Charles Howe, and Cudworth; with corrections and occasional Notes. Second Edition. Foolscap 870. 6s. clot.

JEBB (BISHOP) AND KNOX (ALEXANDER).—THIRTY YEARS' COR-RESPONDENCE between John Jebb, D.D. F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, Aghadoc, and Alexander Knox, Esq. M.R.I.A. Edited by the Rev. Charles Forster, B.D. Rector of Stitsted, formerly Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Jebb. 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. cloth.

LORD JEFFREY .- CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. By Francis Jeffrey, now one of the Judges in the Court of Session in Scotland. 4 vols. 8vo. 48s. cloth.

JOHNSON.—THE FARMER'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA,
And DICTIONARY of RURAL AFFAIRS: embracing all the recent Discoveries in Agricultural Chemistry, adapted to the comprehension of unacientific Readers. By Cuthbert
W. Johnson, Eng., F.R.S. Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the "Farmers' Almanack," etc.
870. with Wood Engravings, 27. 10s. cloth.

KANE .- ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY;

INCL.—ELEMENTS OF OFICIAL STATES AND Applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy, and to the Arts. By Sir Robert Kane, M.D. M.R.I. A., Professor of Natural Philosophy to the Royal Dublin Society. Sov. with 236 Woodcuta, 24s. cloth.

- KATER AND LARDNER.—A TREATISE ON MECHANICS.

  By Captalu Kater and Dr. Lardner. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with Viguette Title, and
- 19 Plates, comprising 224 distinct figures, 6s. cloth.

KEIGHTLEY.—OUTLINES OF HISTORY,
From the Karliest Period. By Thomas Keightley, Ksq. New Edition, corrected and considerably improved. Foolscap 8ro., 6s. cloth; or 6s. 6d. bound.

KING.-TWENTY-FOUR YEARS IN THE ARCENTINE REPUBLIC.

Embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country, and an Account of its Political Condition, before and during the administration of Governor Rosss; his course of policy; the causes and character of his interference with the Government of Music Video, and the circumstances which led to the interpolition of England and France. By Gol. J. Anthony King, an Officer in the Army of the Republic. 8vo. 14s. cl.

- KIRBY AND SPENCE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY; Or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects: comprising an account of noxious and useful Insects, of their Metamorphoses, Food, Stratagems, Habitations, Societies, Motions, Noises, Hybernation, Instinct, etc. By W. Kirby, M.A. F.R.S. & L.S. ector of Barban; and W. Spence, Esq., F.R.S. & L.S. 6th Edition, enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6s. cloth.
- KNOX (ALEXANDER). REMAINS OF ALEXANDER KNOX, ESQ. Of Dublin, M.R.I.A.; containing Essays, chiefly explanatory, of Christian Doctrine; and Confidential Letters, with Private Papers, Illustrative of the Writer's Character, Sentiments, and Life. 3d Edition. 4 vols. 3vo. 2l. 3s. cloth.
- LAING.—NOTES ON THE SCHISM FROM THE CHURGH OF ROME, called the GREMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, instituted by J. Ronge and I. Czerzki, in October 1844, on occasion of the Pligrimage to the Holy Coat at Treves. By S. Laing, Esq., author of "Notes of a Travester," etc. 2d Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 5s. cloth.

LAING.—THE CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF NORWAY,
From the Earliest Period of the History of the Northern Sea Kings to the Middle of the
Twelfth Century, commonly called the Helmskringla. Translated from the Icelandie of
Snorro Sturieson, with Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse, by Samuel Laing, author of
"Notes of a Traveller," etc. 3 vols. Svo. 36s. cioth.

LAING.-A TOUR IN SWEDEN

In 1838; comprising Observations on the Moral, Political, and Economical State of the Swedish Nation. By Samuel Laing, Esq. 8vo. 12s. cloth.

LAING.—NOTES OF A TRAVELLER
On the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present Century. By Samuel Laing, Esq. 2d Edition. Svo. 16s. cloth.

LANE (R. J.)-LIFE AT THE WATER CURE:

Or, a Month at Maivern. A Diary of Facts and Fancies. To which is added the Sequel. By Richard J. Lane, A.R.A., Lithographer in Ordinary to Her Majesty and His Royal Highness Frince Albert. Post 870, with many illustrations, 14s. cloth.

LANETON PARSONAGE:

A Tale for Children, on the practical use of a portion of the Church Catechism. By the Author of "Amy Herbert," and "Gertrude," Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D. New Edition. Foolscap Svo. 5s. cloth.

LAPLACE (THE MARQUIS DE).—THE SYSTEM OF THE WORLD.
By M. Le Marquis De Laplace. Translated from the French, and elucidated with Explanatory Notes. By the Rev. Henry H. Harte, F.T.C.D. M.R.I.A. 2 79(a). 8vo. 24s. boards.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA;
Comprising a Series of Original Works on History, Biography, Literature, the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted and edited by Dr. Lardner.

- The Series complete in One Hundred and Thirty-three Volumes, 391. 13s. The Works separately, 6s. per volume.

LARDNER.—A TREATISE ON ARITHMETIC.

By Dr. Lardner, LL.D. F.R.S. Foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.

LARDNER.-A TREATISE ON GEOMETRY,

And its Application to the Arts. By Dr. Lardner. Foolscap 8vo., 6s. cloth.

LARDNER.-A TREATISE ON HEAT.

By Dr. Lardner, LL.D. etc. Fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Title and Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

- LARDNER.—A TREATISE ON HYDROSTATICS AND PNEUMATICS.
  By Dr. Lardner. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- LARDNER AND WALKER.—A MANUAL ON ELECTRICITY, MAG-NETISM, and METEOROLOGY. By Dr. Lardner, LL.D. F.R.S., and C. V. Walker, Secretary of the Electrical Society. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Viguette Titles, 12s. cloth.

# L. E. L.—THE POETICAL WORKS OF LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON. New Edition, 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Illustrations by Howard, etc. 28s. cloth; or bound in morocco, with girl edges, 2t. 4t.

The following Works separately:—
The IMPROVISATRICE - - 10s. 6d. | The GOLDEN VIOLET - - - 10s. 6d.
The VENETIAN BRACELET - 10s. 6d. | The TROUBADOUR - - - 10s. 6d.

LEE .- TAXIDERMY ;

Or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Mounting Objects of Natural History. For the use of Museums and Travellers. By Mrs. R. Lee (formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowdieh), author of "Memoirs of Cuvier," etc. 6th Edition, Improved, with an account of a Visit to Walton Hall, and Mr. Waterton's method of Preserving Animals. Feap. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s.

LEE.—ELEMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY,
For the Use of Schools and Young Persons: comprising the Principles of Classification,
interspersed with amazing and instructive original Accounts of the most remarkable Animals.
By Mrs. R. Lee author of "Taxidermy," etc. 12mo. with 55 Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. bound.

LEMPRIÈRE.—A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY; Containing a copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors; with the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used amongst the Greeks and Romans; and a Chronological Table. By T. Lemprière, D.D. 20th Edition, corrected. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

LEREBOURS (N.P.)—A TREATISE ON PHOTOGRAPHY;
Containing the latest Discoveries appertaining to the Daguerréotype. Compiled from Communications by M.M. Daguerre and Arago, and other eminent Men of Science. By N. P. Lerebours, Optician to the Observatory, Paris, etc. Translated by J. Egerton. Post Svo. with Plate, 7s. 6s. (10th.

LESLIE (C.R.)—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF JOHN CONSTABLE, ESQ.
R.A. Composed chiefly of his Letters. By C. R. Leslie, R.A. Second Edition, with further
Extracts from his Correspondence. Small 4to. with two Portraits (one from a new Sketch,
by Mr. Leslie,) and a plate of "Spring," engraved by Lucas, 21s. cloth.

## LETTERS TO MY UNKNOWN FRIENDS.

Foolscap Svo.

[In the press.

LIFE OF A TRAVELLING PHYSICIAN,
From his first introduction to Practice; including Twenty Years' Wanderings throughout
the greater part of Europe. By the late Sir G. Lefevre, M.D. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.
cloth.

LINDLEY.—INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY.

By Prof. J. Lindley, Ph.D. F.R.S. L.S. etc. 3d Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions. 8vo. with Six Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 18s. cloth.

LINDLEY.—FLORA MEDICA;
A Botanical Account of all the most important Plants used in Medicine in different Parts of the World. By John Lindley, Ph.D. F.R.S. etc. Svo. 18s. cloth.

LINDLEY.—A SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH FLORA, Arranged according to the Natural Orders. By Professor John Lindley, Ph. D., F.R.S., etc. Third Editios, with numerous Additions and Improvements. 12mo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

LINDLEY.—THE THEORY OF HORTICULTURE;
Or, an Attempt to Explain the Principal Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Principles. By John Lindley, Ph.D. F.R.S. 80. with Illustrations on Wood, 12s. cloth.

LINDLEY.—CUIDE TO THE ORCHARD AND KITCHEN CARDEN;
Or, an Account of the most valuable Fruits and Vegetables cultivated in Great Britain: with
Kalendars of the Work required in the Orchard and Kitchen Garden during every month in
the Year. By George Lindley, C.M.H.S. Edited by Professor Lindley. 8vo. 16s. boards.

LINWOOD (W.)—ANTHOLOCIA OXONIENSIS;
Sive, Florilegium e lusibus poeticis diversorum Oxoniensium Græcis et Latinis decerptumCurante Guileimo Liuwood, M.A. Ædis Christi Alummo. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

LLOYD .-- A TREATISE ON LIGHT AND VISION.

By the Rev. H. Lloyd, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin. Svo. 5s. boards.

LORIMER. - LETTERS TO A YOUNG MASTER MARINER,
On some Subjects connected with his Calling. By Charles Lorimer. 3d edition. 12mo. with an Appendix, 5s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON (MRS.)—THE AMATEUR GARDENER'S CALENDAR;
Being a Monthly Guide, as to what should be avoided as well as what should be done in a
Garden in each Mouth, with plain Rules how to do what is requiste. By Mrs. Loudon,
author of "The Lady's Country Companion," "Gardening for Ladies," etc. Feap. 8vo. [In the press. with numerous Illustrations.

LOUDON (MRS.)—THE LADY'S COUNTRY COMPANION; Or, How to Enjoy a Country Life Rationally. By Mrs. Loudon, author of "Gardening for Ladies," etc. New Edition. Foolscap 8vo., with an Engraving on Steel, and Illustrations on Wood, 7s. 8d. cloth.

LOUDON (J. C.)—SELF INSTRUCTION
For Young Gardeners, Foresters, Bailiffs, Land Stewards, and Farmers; in Arithmetic Book-keeping, Geometry, Mensuration, Practical Trigonometry, Mechanics, Land-Surveying, Leveling, Planning and Mapping, Architectural Drawing, and Isometrical Projection and Perspective; with Examples shewing their applications to Horticultural and Agricultural Purposes. By the late J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. H.S. etc. With a Portrait of Mr. Loudon, and a Memoir by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. with Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d. cloth.

LOUDON.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF TREES AND SHRUBS;
Being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" abridged: containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, scientifically and popularly described: with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts. By J.C. Loudon, F.L.S. etc. 8vo. with upwards of 2,000 Eagravings on Wood, 22.10s. ctoth.

The Original Work; a New Edition, in 8 vols. 8vo. with above 400 8vo. Plates of Trees, and upwards of 2,500 Woodcuts, 10l. cloth.

UDON.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING;
Presenting in one systematic view, the History and Present State of Gardening in all Countries, and its Theory and Practice in Great Britain: with the Management of the Kitchen Garden, the Flower Garden, Laying out Grounds, etc. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S., etc. A new Edition, 8vo. with nearly 1,000 kngrawings on Wood, 21.10s. cloth.

LOUDON.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE;
Comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and of the cultivation and economy of the Animal and Vegetable productions of Agriculture, including all the latest improvements; By J. C. Loudon, F.L.G.Z. and H.S. etc. Fifth Edition. 8vo. with upwards of 1,100 Engravings on Wood, by Branston, 21.10s. cloth. The Supplement, separately, 5s. sewed.

LOUDON.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS;
Including all the Plants which are now found in, or have been introduced into, Great Britain;
giving their Natural History, sccompanied by such Descriptions, Engraved Figures, and
Riementary Details, as may enable a beginner, who is a mere English reader, to discover the
name of every Plant which he may find in 80wer, and acquire all the information respecting
it which is useful and interesting. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S., etc. The Specific Characters
by an Eminent Botanist; the Drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby, F.L.S. A new Edition, with a
new Supplement and a new Indix. 8vo. with nearly 10,000 Wood Engravings, 73s. 6d. cloth.

a. The last Supplement, separately, 8vo. 15s. cloth.

LOUDON.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COTTAGE, FARM, AND VILLA ARCHITECTURE and FURNITURE. Containing Designs for Cottages, Villas, Farm Houses, Farmeries, Country Inns, Public Houses, Parochial Schools, etc.; with the requisite Fittings-up, Fixtures, and Furuiture, and appropriate Offices, Gardens, and Garden Scenery: each Design accompenied by Analytical and Critical Remarks. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. etc. New Edition, Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. with more than 2,000 Engravings on Wood, 63s. cloth.—The Supplement, separately, 8vo. 7v. 6d. sewel).

## LOUDON .- HORTUS BRITANNICUS:

A Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous to or introduced into Britain. The 3d Edition, with a New Suplement, prepared, under the direction of J. C. Loudon, by W. H. Baxter, and revised by George Don, F.L.S. 5vo. 31s.6d. cloth.

LOUDON.—THE SUBURBAN CARDENER AND VILLA COMPANION:
Comprising the Choice of a Villa or Suburban Residence, or of a situation on which to form
one; the Arrangement and Furnishing of the House; and the Laying-out, Planting, and
general Management of the Garden and Grounds; the whole adapted for Grounds from one
perch to fifty acres and upwards in extent; intended for the instruction of those who know
little of Gardening or Rural Affairs, and more particularly for the use of Ladies. By J. C.
Loudon, F.L.S., etc. 8vo. with above 200 Wood Engravings, 20s. cloth.

LOUDON.—HORTUS LIGNOSUS LONDINENSIS; Or, a Catalogue of all the Ligneous Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London. To which are added their usual Frices in Nurseries. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. etc. 8vo. 7s. 6s.

LOW.—ON LANDED PROPERTY, AND THE ECONOMY OF ESTATES;
Comprehending the Relations between Landlord and Tenant, and the Frinciples and Forms
of Lesses; of Farm buildings, Ruclosures, Drains, Embankments, Rosds, and other Rural
Works, Minerais, and Words. By David Low, Eag. F.R.S.E. etc., author of "Elements
of Practical Agriculture," etc. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings, 2is. clott.

## LOW .- AN ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF THE SIMPLE BODIES OF CHEMISTRY. By David Low, Esq., F.R.S.E. etc. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

LOW.--ON THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS OF GREAT BRITAIN, comprehending the Natural and Economical History of the Species and Breeds; Illustrations of the Properties of External Form; and Observations on the Principles and Practice of Breeding. By David Low, Esq., F.R.S.E. Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, etc.; author of "Elements of Practical Agriculture," etc. 8vo. with Engravings on Wood, 25s. cloth.

LOW. —THE BREEDS OF THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS OF CREAT BRITAIN described. By David Low, Rao, F.R.S.E., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, etc., etc. The Plates from drawing by W. Nicholson, R.S.A., reduced from a Series of Oil Paintings, executed for the Agricultural Museum of the University of Edinburgh, by W. Shiels, R.S.A. 2 vols. atlas quarto with 56 Plates of Animals, beautifully coloured after Nature, 161, 16s. half-bound in morocco.

The OX. 1 Vol. atlas quarto, with 22 Plates, price 61. 16s. 6d. half-bound morocco.

The SHEEP. 1 Vol. atlas quarto, with 21 Plates, price 61. 16s. 6d. half-bound morocco.

The HEEP. 1 Vol. atlas quarto, with 21 Plates, price 31. 1 Vol. atlas quarto, with 5 Plates, price 22. 2s. half-bound morocco.

LOW.—ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL ACRICULTURE;
Comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, and the
Economy of the Farm. By Dayid Low, Eqs. F.R.S.E., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.

4th Edition, with Alterations and Additions. Svo. with above 200

MACAULAY. -CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS CONTRIBUTED TO THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. By the Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, M.P. 4th Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.

MACAULAY.—LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME.
By the Right Honorable Thomas Babington Macaulay, M.P. 8th Edition. Crown Svo. 10s. 6d. eloth.

MACAULAY .- MR. MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. A New Edition. With numerous Illustrations, Original and from the Autique, Drawn on Wood by George Scharf, jun.; and Engraved by Samuel Williams. Small 4to. [In the press.

MACKAY (CHARLES).—THE SCENERY AND POETRY OF THE ENCLISH LAKES; a Summer Ramble. By Charles Mackay, Eq. L.L.D. author of "Legends of the Isles," "The Salamandrine," "The Thames and its Tributaries," etc. Syo. with beautiful Wood Engravings from Original Sketches, 14s. cloth.

MACKENZIE .- THE PHYSIOLOGY OF VISION. By W. Mackenzie, M.D., Lecturer on the Eye in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 10s. 6d. boards.

MACKINNON.—THE HISTORY OF CIVILISATION,
By Wm. Alexander Mackinnon, F.R.S. M.P. for Lymington. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

MACKINTOSH (SIR JAMES).—THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE.

By the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Reprinted from the Cabinet Cyclopædia; and intended for a Present-Book or School Prize. Foolscap 8vo. with Portrait, 5s. cloth; or bound in veilum gilt (old style), 8s.

MACKINTOSH'S (SIR JAMES) MISCELLANEOUS WORKS; Including his Contributions to The EDINBURGH REVIEW. Edited by Robert James Mackintosh, Eaq. 3 vols. 3vo. 42s. cloth.

MACKINTOSH, ETC.—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By Sir James Mackintosh; W. Wallace, Esq.; and Robert Bell, Esq. 10 vols.foolscap Svo. with Vignette Titles, 3f. cloth.

M'CULLOCH.-THE LITERATURE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY Being a Classified Catalogue of the principal Works in the different departments of Political Economy, interspersed with Historical, Critical, and Biographical Notices. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 870. 14s. cioth.

M'CULLOCH (J. R.)—AN ACCOUNT, DESCRIPTIVE, AND STATISTICAL, of the BRITISH EMPIRE; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 3d Edition, corrected, enlarged, and greatly improved. 2 thick vols. 8vo.

M'CULLOCH.—A TREATISE ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICAL INFLUENCE OF TAXATION AND THE FUNDING SYSTEM. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

M'CULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, GEOGRAPHICAL, STATISTICAL, AND HISTORICAL, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. A new Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with Six large Maps, 4l. cloth.

\*.\* The new Articles are printed separately as a Supplement to the former Edition. They comprise a full account of the present state of the United Kingdom, the Oregon Territory, etc. 800. 5s. sewed.

- I. ('ULLOCH.—A DICTIONARY, PRACTICAL, THEORETICAL, AND HISTORICAL, OF COMMERCE, AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. By J. R. M'CUlloch, Esq. A New Edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 50s. cloth; or 55s. strongly half-bound in russia, with flexible back.
- . This Edition, which has been carefully corrected, comprises, besides the New Tarif. he new dets relating to Banking, the Sugar Trade, Navigation and Customs, the hiring of icamen, etc., jand is justher cariched with valuable information from all parts of the world.
  - A SUPPLEMENT, for the use of the purchasers of the last Edition, 8vo. price 3s. 6d. sewed.
- MAITLAND (DR. CHARLES).—THE CHURCH IN THE CATACOMBS: A Description of the primitive Church of Rome, Illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. By Charles Maitland, M.D. 8vo. with numerous Engravings on Wood. 14s. cloth.
- MARCET (MRS.)—CONVERSATIONS ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. For the Use of Children. By Mrs. Marcet, author of "Conversations on Chemistry," etc. 2d Edition, with Additions. 18mo. 6s. cloth.
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY; In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly Explained and Illustrated by ments. By Mrs. Marcet. New Edition, corrected. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 14s. cloth. lained and Illustrated by Experi-
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the comprehension of Young Persons. By Mrs. Marcet. 10th Edition, enlarged and corrected. Fcap. 8vo. with 22 Plates, 10v. 6d. cloth.
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY; In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. By Mrs. Marcet. 7th Edition, revised and enlarged. Poolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY: Comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their application to Agriculture. By Mrs. Marcet. 3d Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with Four Plates, 9s. cloth.
- MARCET.—CONVERSATIONS ON LAND AND WATER.
  By Mrs., Marcet. 3d Edition revised and corrected. Foolscap 8vo By Mrs. Marcet. 3d Edition revised and corrected. Foolst shewing the comparative Altitude of Mountains, 5s, 6d, cloth. Foolscap Svo., with coloured Map.
- MARCET .- CONVERSATIONS ON LANGUAGE, For Children. By Mrs. Marcet, author of "Mary's Grammar," etc. 18mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.
- MARCARET RUSSELL:
  - An Autobiography. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- MARRIAGE CIFT.
  - By a Mother. A Legacy to her Children. Post8vo.5s. cloth, with gilt edges.
- MARRYAT.—THE PRIVATEER'S-MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.
  By Captalu F. Marryat, C.B. Author of "Peter Simple," "Masterman Ready," etc. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s. cloth
- MARRYAT (CAPT).—THE MISSION;
  Or, Scenes in Africa. Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat. C.B., author of "Peter Simple," "Masterman Ready," "The Settlers in Canada," etc. 2 vols. feap. 870. 123. cloth.
- MARRYAT (CAPT.)—THE SETTLERS IN CANADA.
  Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat, C.B. author of "Peter Simple,"
  "Masterman Ready,"etc. 2vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s. cloth.
- MARRYAT (CAPT.)—MASTERMAN READY; Or, the Wreck of the Pacific. Written for Young People. By Captain Marryat, C.B. sathor of "'Peter Simple," etc. 3 vols. fcnp. 3vo. with numerous Engravings on Wood, 22s. 6d. cloth.
- MAUNDER.—THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE,
  And LIBRARY OF REFERENCE. By Samuel Maunder. 16th Edition, revised throughout
  and enlarged. Foolcap 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.
- \*a\* The principal contents of the present new and thoroughly revised edition of "The Trea-sury of Knowledge," are—a new and enlarged English Dictionary, with a Grammar, Verbal Distinctions, and Esercises; a new Universal Gastiteer; a compendious Classical Dictionary; an Analysis of History and Chronology; a Dictionary of Law Terms; a new Synopsis of the British Percage; and various sueful tabular Addenda.
- MAUNDER.—THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:
  Consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Person of all
  Ages and Nations, from the Earliest Period of History; forming a new and complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. By Samuel Maunder. 5th Edition, revised throughout,
  and containing a copious Supplement, brought down to 1845. Foolscap 8vo. 10s. cloth;
  bound in roan, 12s.

## MAUNDER.—THE SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY TREASURY:

A New and Popular Encyclopadia of Science and the Belles Lettres; including all Branche of Science, and every Subject connected with Literature and Art. The whole written in familiar style, adapted to the comprehension of all persons desirous of acquiring information on the subjects comprised in the work, and also adapted for a Manual of convenient Reference to the more instructed. By Samuel Manufer, 4th Edition, Frag. 8vo. 10s. cloth, boars in roan, 12s.

MAUNDER.—THE TREASURY OF HISTORY;
Comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, ant a Series of separate Histories of every principal Nation that exists; developing their Rise Progress, and Present Condition, the Moral and Social Character of their respective Inhabitants, their Religion, Manners, and Customs, etc. etc. By Samuel Maunder. 2d Edit. Fcap. 8vo. 10s. cloth; bound in roan, 12s.

## MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

And of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. Vol. 1, royal 8vo. with Woodcuts and 9 Plates, (seven coloured), 21s. cloth.

MICHELET (J).—PRIESTS, WOMEN, AND FAMILIES

By J. Michelet. Translated from the French (third edition), with the Author's permission, by C. Cocks, B.L. Professor of the Living Languages in the Royal Colleges of France. New Editions. Fost 8vo. 9s. cioth. 16mo. 1s. 4d. sewed.

- MICHELET (J.)—THE PEOPLE.

  By M. Michelet, Member of the Institute of France, etc. Translated, with the approbation of the Author, by C. Cocks, B.L. New Edition. Post 8vo. 9s. cloth. 16mo. 1s. 6st. sewed.
- \*. Mr. Cocks's authorised translations of Michelet's " Priests, Women, and Families," and "The People," in one vol. 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth.

MICHELET AND QUINET.—THE JESUITS.

By J. Michelet, Member of the Institute of France; and E. Quinet, of the College of France. Translated, with the appropriation of the Authors by C. Cocks, B.L. New Edition. 16mo. 1s. 6d. sewed.

\* .\* Mr. Cock's authorised translations of MM. Michelet and Quinet's "The Jesuits," and M. Quinet's "Christianity," in one vol. 16mo. 4s. cloth

## MIGNET (M.) - ANTONIO PEREZ AND PHILIP II. OF SPAIN.

By M. Mignet, Member of the Institute of France, Perpetual Secretary of the Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, etc. Translated by C. Cocks, B. L. Post 8vo. 9s. cloth.

MILES (W.)—THE HORSE'S FOOT,
And How to Keep it Sound. By William Miles, Esq. New Edition. Royal 8vo. with Engravings, 7s. cloth.

MILNER (REVS. J. AND I.) — THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By the Rev. Joseph Milner, A.M. With Additions and Corrections by the late Rev. Issac Milner, D.D. F.R.S. A New Edition. 4 vols. 8v. 21. 8s. boards.

## MOHAN LAL.-LIFE OF THE AMIR DOST MOHAMMED KHAN OF KABUL: With his Political Proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments, including the Victory and Disasters of the British Army in Afighanistan. By Mohan Lal, Esq., Knight of the Persian Order of the Liou and Sun; lately attached to the Mission in Kabul. 2 vols. 870, with numerous Portraits, 30s. cloth.

MONTAUBAN (MRS. E)—A YEAR AND A DAY IN THE EAST; Or, Wanderings over Land and Sea. By Mrs. Eliot Montauban. Post 8vo. 7s. cloth.

MONTGOMERY'S (JAMES) POETICAL WORKS.

New and only complete Edition. With some additional Poems and Autobiographical Prefaces. Collected and edited by Mr. Montgomery. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Portrait, and seven other Plates, 20s. cloth; bound in morocco, 11.16s.

MOORE.—THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.
From the earliest Kings of that Realm, down to its last Chief. By Thomas Moore, Esq. 4 vols. foolscap 8vo., with Vignette Titles, 24s. cloth.

## MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS;

Containing the Author's recent Introduction and Notes. Complete in one volume, uniform with Lord Byron's Poems. Medium Svo. with Portrait and Vignette, 1l. 1s. cloth; or 42s. bound in morocco, by Hayday.

•.• Also, an Edition in 10 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Portrait, and 19 Plates, 21.10s. cloth; morocco, 41. 10s.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH. AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

New Edition. Medium 8vo. illustrated with 13 fine Engravings, 21s. cloth; morocco, 35s. with India Proof Plates, 42s. cloth.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH. AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE.

New Edition. Foolscap 8vo. with 4 Plates, by Westall, 10s. 6d. cloth; or 14s. bound in morocco

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. Imp. 8vo. with 161 Designs, engraved on Steel, 31.3s. boards; or 41.14s. 64. bound in morrocco, by Hayday. Proof Impressions (only 200 copies printed, of which a few remain), 61.6s. boards.

\*, \* India Proofs before letters of the 161 Designs, on Quarter Colombier, in Portfolio only 25 copies printed, of which a few remain., 311.10s.

India Proofs before letters of the 51 Large Designs, on Quarter Colombier, in Portfolio only 25 copies printed, of which a few remain), 181. 18e.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.
New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Title, 10s. cloth; bound in morocco, 13s. 6d.

MOORE.—THE POWER OF THE SOUL OVER THE BODY, Considerled in relation to Health and Morals. By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal Colege of Physicians, London, etc. 2d Edition. Pest 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

## MOORE.-THE USE OF THE BODY IN RELATION TO THE MIND.

By George Moore, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. Post 8vo. 9s. cloth.

## MORAL OF FLOWERS (THE).

3d Edition. Royal 8vo. with 24 beautifully coloured Engravings, 18. 10s. half-bound.

MORTON.—A VETERINARY TOXICOLOGICAL CHART,
Containing those Agents known to cause Death in the Horse; with the Symptoms, Antidotes,
Action on the Tissues, and Tests. By W. J. T. Morton. 12mo. 6s. in case; 8s. 6d. on rollers.

MORTON.—A MANUAL OF PHARMACY,
For the Student in Veterinary Medicine; containing the Substances employed at the Royal
Veterinary College, with an Attempt at their Classification, and the Pharmacopoeia of that
Institution. By W. J. T. Morton. 3d Edition, 12mo. 10s. cloth.

MOSELEY.—ILLUSTRATIONS OF PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

By the Rev. H. Moseley, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; being the First Volume of the Illustrations of Science by the Professors of King's College. New Edition. Fcap. 870. with Woodcuts, 8s. cloth.

# MOSELEY.—THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. By the Rev. H. Moseley, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London; and author of "Illustrations of Practical Mechanics," etc. 8vo. with Woodcuts and Diagrams, 11.4s. cloth.

MOSHEIM'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY,
Ancient and Modern. Translated, with copious Notes, by James Murdock, D.D. Edited,
with Additions, by Henry Soames, M.A. New Edition, revised, and continued. 4 vols. 8vo. 48s. cloth.

# MÜLLER.—INTRODUCTION TO A SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM OF MYTHOLOGY. By C. O. Müller, author of "The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race," etc. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo. uniform with "Müller's Dorians," 12s. cloth.

MURRAY.—AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY;
Comprising a complete Description of the Earth: exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly
Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. By Hugh Murray,
F.R.S.E.: New Edition. 8vo. with 82 Maps, and upwards of 1,000 other Engravings on
Wood, 3t. cloth.

NECKER DE SAUSSURE.—PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION;
Or, Considerations on the Course of Life. Translated and Abridged from the French of
Madame Necker De Saussure, by Miss Holland. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. 19s. 6d. cloth. \*, \* Separately, vols. I. and II. 12s.; vol. III. 7s. 6d.

NESBIT (A.)-A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION; Containing the most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures; Mensuration of Superficies; Land-Surveying; Mensuration of Solids; the Use of the Carpenter's Rule; Timber Measure, etc. By A. Nesbit. 12th Edition. 12mo. with 300 Woodcuts, 6s. bound.

KEY. 7th Edition. 12mo. 5s. bound.

- NEWELL (REV. R. H.)—THE ZOOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH POETS, Corrected by the Writings of Modern Naturalists. By the Rev. R. H. Newell, Rector of Little Hormead. Fea. 8vo. with Engravings on Wood, 5s. 6d. cloth.
- NICOLAS—THE CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY,
  Containing Tables, Calculations, and Statements indispensable for ascertaining the Dates of
  Historical Events, and of Public and Private Documents, from the Earliest Period to the
  Present Time. By Sir Harris Nicolas, K.C. M.G. 2nd Edition, fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- ORDNANCE MAPS (THE), AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE CEOLO-GICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.—Messrs. Longman and Co. have been appointed by the Board of Ordunance Agents for the sale of the Maps of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain. Also, sole Agents for the sale of the Maps, Sections, and Books of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, and of the Museum of Economic Geology, under the Chief Commissioner of Her Majesty's Woods, Works, and Land Revenues.
  - · · Complete detailed Catalogues of both Series may be had on application.
- OWEN. LECTURES ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSI-OLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. From Notes taken by William White Cooper, M.R.C.S. and revised by Professor Owen. With Glossary and Index. 870. with nearly 140 illustrations on Wood, 14s. cloth.
- • A Second and concluding Volume, being the Lectures (on Vertebrata) delivered by Professor Owen during the last session, is preparing for publication.

## PARABLES (THE).

The Parables of Our Lord, richly Illuminated with appropriate Borders, printed in Colours, and in Black and Gold; with a Design from one of the early German eugravers. Square fooliscap 800, uniform in size with the "Sermon on the Mount," 21s., in massive careab binding; or 30s. bound in morocco, by Hayday.

[Just ready.]

PARKES.—DOMESTIC DUTIES;
Or, Instructions to Young Married Ladies on the Management of their Households and the Regulation of their Conduct in the various Relations and Duties of Married Life. By Mrs. W. Parkes. 5th Edition. Foolscap 870. 92. cloth.

- PATON (A. A.)—SERVIA, THE YOUNGEST MEMBER OF THE EUROPEAN FAMILY; or, a Residence in Belgrade, and Travels through the Highlands and Woodlands of the Interior, during the years 1843 and 1844. By Andrew Archibald Paton, Esq. Post 8vo. with portrait and plate, 12v. cloth.—By the same Author.
  - THE MODERN SYRIANS; or, Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.
- PEARSON.—AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY:
  By the Rev. W. Pearson, LL.D. F.R.S. etc. Rector of South Kilworth, Leicretershire, and
  Treasurer to the Astronomical Society of London. 2 vols. 4to. with Plates, 71.7s. boards.
- PEDESTRIAN AND OTHER REMINISCENCES AT HOME AND ABROAD, WITH SKETCHES OF COUNTRY LIFE, By Sylvanus. Post 8vo., with Frontispiece and Vignette Title, 10s. 6d. cloth.
- PERCIVALL.—THE ANATOMY OF THE HORSE;
  Embracing the Structure of the Foot. By W. Percivall, M.R.C.S. 8vo. 11. cloth.
- PERCIVALL.—HIPPOPATHOLOGY:

A Systematic Treatise on the Disorders and Lameness of the Horse; with their Modern and most approved Methods of Cure; embracing the Doctrines of the English and French Veterinary Schools. By W. Percivall, M.R.C.S., Veterinary Surgeon in the First Life Guards. 3 vols. 8 vo. Vol. 1, 10s. 6 d.; vols. 2 and 3, 14r. each, boards.

PEREIRA.—A TREATISE ON FOOD AND DIET:
With Observations on the Dietetical Regimen suited for Disordered States of the Digestive
Organs; and an Account of the Dietaries of some of the principal Metropolitan and other
Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, etc. By Jon. Pereirs,
M.D. F.R.S., author of "Elements of Materia Medica." Son. 16s. cloth.

PERICLES:

A Tale of Athens in the 83d Olympiad. By the author of "A Brief Sketch of Greek Philosophy," 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s. cloth.

PERRY (DR. W. C.)—GERMAN UNIVERSITY EDUCATION:
Or, the Professors and Students of Germany. To which is added, a brief account of the Public Schools of Prussia; with Observations on the Influence of Philosophy on the Studies of the German Universities. By Walter C. Perry, Phil. D. of the University of Göttingen. 2nd Edition. 12mo. 4t. 6d. cloth.

PESCHEL (C. F.)—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS,
By C. F. Peschel, Principal of the Royal Military College, Dresden, etc. etc. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. West. 3 vol. fcap. 8vo. with Diagrams and Woodcuts, 21s. cloth.

Separately Part 1. The Physics of Ponderable Bodies. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth. Part 2. Imponderable Bodies (Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics). 2 vol. fcap. 8vo. 13s. 6d. cloth.

PHILLIPS.—AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO MINERALOCY:

Comprising a Notice of the Characters and Elements of Minerials, with Accounts of the Places and Circumstances in which they are found. By William Phillips, F.L.S. M.G.S. etc. 4th Edition, considerably augmented by R. Allan, R.R.S.E. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 12z. cloth

PHILLIPS.—FIGURES & DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS OF CORNWALL, DEVON, and WEST SOMERSET; observed in the course of the Ordnance Geological Survey of that District. By John Phillips, F.R.S. F.G.S. etc. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury. 8vo. with 60 Plates, comprising very numerous Figures, 9s. cloth.

PHILLIPS.—A CUIDE TO GEOLOGY.

By John Phillips, F.R.S. G.S. etc. Foolscap 8vo. with Plates, 5s. cloth.

PHILLIPS .-- A TREATISE ON GEOLOGY. By John Phillips, F.R.S. G.S. etc. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Woodcuts. 12s. cloth.

PITMAN (REV. J. R.)—SERMONS

On the principal Subjects comprised in the Book of Psalms, abridged from Eminent Divines of the Established Church. By the Rev. J. R. Pitman, A.M. Domestic Chaplain to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

PLYMLEY (PETER).—LETTERS.ON THE SUBJECT OF THE CATHOLICS TO MY BROTHER ABRAHAM, WHO LIVES IN THE COUNTRY. By Peter Plymley. 21st Edition. Post 900. 7s. cloth.

POETS' PLEASAUNCE (THE);
Or, Garden of all Sorts of Pleasant Flowers, which our Pleasant Poets have in Past Time (for Pastmine) Planted: with the right ordering of them. By Eden Warwick. Square crown 8vo, with very numerous Illustrations on Wood, engraved in the best manner.

[In the press.] In the prem.

POISSON (S. D.)—A TREATISE ON MECHANICS.

By S. D. Poisson. Second Edition. Translated from the French, and illustrated with Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Henry H. Harte, late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. 2 volumes, 8vo. 11.8s. cloth.

POPE (ALEXANDER).—THE WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE.
Edited by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. With the Author's Life. A New Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. [In the press.

PORTER.—A TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF SILK.
By G. R. Porter, Esq. F.R.S., author of "The Progress of the Nation," etc. Fcap. 8vo. with
Vignette Title, and 89 Engravings on Wood, 6s. cloth.

PORTER.—A TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURES OF PORCELAIN AND GLASS. By G. R. Porter, Esq. F.R.S. Foolscap 8vo. with 50 Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

PORTLOCK. - REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY, and of Parts of Tyrone and Fernanagh, examined and described under the Authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. By J. E. Portlock, F.R.S. etc. 870. with 48 Plates, 24s. cloth.

POWELL.—THE HISTORY OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
From the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. By Baden Powell, M. A., Savilian Professor
of Mathematics in the University of Oxford. Feap. Svo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.

PYCROFT.—A COURSE OF ENGLISH READING;
Adapted to every Taste and Capacity. With Anecdotes of Men of Geuius. By the Rev.
James Pycroft, B.A., Thinty College, Oxford, author of "Greek Grammar Practice,"
and "Latin Grammar Practice;" Editor of "Virgil, with Marginal References." Foolscap
870. 65. 6d. cloth.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE CEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Edited by David Thomas Anated, M.A. F.R.S., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Professor of Geology in King's College, London; Vice-Secretary of the Geological Society. 8vo. 4s. each number, sewed.

[Published Quarterly.]

. \* Volume 1, 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 17s. 6d. cloth.

- QUINET .- CHRISTIANITY IN ITS VARIOUS ASPECTS,
  - From the Birth of Christ to the French Revolution. By R. Quinet, of the College of France. Translated with the Author's approbation, by C. Cocks, B.L. 16mo. 2s. sewed.
- RANKE (PROFESSOR).—RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.
  Translated by Sarah Austin, translator of Ranke's "History of the Popes." Vol. 81. and 2,
  8vo. 30s. cloth.
- READER (THOMAS).—TIME TABLES.

  On a New and Simplified Plan; to facilitate the Operation of Discounting Bills, and the Calculation of Interest on Banking and Current Accounts, etc.: shewing, without calculation, the Number of Days from every Day in the Year to any other Day, for any Period not exceeding 365 Days. By Thomas Reader. Post 80-14s. (John, or 17s. calf lettered.)
- REECE.-THE MEDICAL GUIDE:
  - For the use of the Clergy, Heads of Families, Seminaries, and Junior Practitioners in Medicine; comprising a complete Modern Dispensatory, and a Practical Treatise on the distinguishing Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Cure, and Palliation of the Diseases incident to the Human Frame. By R. Reece, M.D. 16th Edition. 8vo. 12s. boards.
- REID (DR.)—ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF VRNTILATION: with Remarks on Warning, Exclusive Lighting, and the Communication of Sound. By D. B. Reid, M.D. F.R.S.E. etc. 8ro. with Regardings on Wood, 16s. cloth.
- REPTON.—THE LANDSCAPE GARDENING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE of the late Humphrey Repton, Eaq.; being his entire Works on these subjects. A New Edition, with an Historical and Scientific Introduction, a systematic Analysis, a Biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious Alphabetical Index. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S., etc. 870. with a Portrait and upwards of 250 Engravings, 30s. cloth; with coloured Plates, 34.6s. cloth.
- REYNARD THE FOX;
  A renowned Apologue of the Middle Age. Reproduced in Rhyme. Embellished throughout with Scroll Capitals, in Colours, from Wood-block Letters made expressly for this work, after Designs of the 12th and 18th Centuries. With an introduction. By Samuel Naylor, late of Queen's College, Oxford. Large square 8vo. 18s. cloth.
- RIDDLE-A COMPLETE ENGLISH-LATIN AND LATIN-ENGLISH DIC-TIONARY, from the best sources, chiefly German. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. 4th Edition. 8vo. 3ls. 6ds. cboth.
- \*\* Separately-The English-Latin Dictionary, 10s. 6d.; the Latin-English Dictionary, 21s.
- RIDDLE.—A DIAMOND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

  A Guide to the Meaning, Quality, and right Accentuation of Latin Classical Words. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. New Edition. Royal 32mo. 4s, bound.
- RIDDLE.-LETTERS FROM AN ABSENT CODFATHER; Or, a Compendium of Religious Instruction for Young Persons. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.
- RIDDLE.—ECCLESIASTICAL CHRONOLOGY;
  Or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the present Time. Containing a View of General Charch History, and the Course of Secular Events; the Limits of the Church and its Relations to the State; Controversies; Sects and Parties; Rites, Institutions, and Discipline; Ecclesiastical Writers. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. Svo. 15s. cleth.
- RITCHIE (ROBERT.)—RAILWAYS: THEIR RISE AND PROGRESS, AND \*\*SONSTRUCTION, with Remarks on Railway Accidents, and Proposals for their Prevention. By Robert Ritchie, Esq., F. R. S., S. A., Civil Engineer, Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers, etc. Fcap. 8vo. with Woodcuts and Diagrams, 9v. cloth.
- RIVERS.—THE ROSE AMATEUR'S CUIDE:
  Containing ample Descriptions of all the fine leading varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective Families; their History and mode of Culture. By T. Rivers, Jun. Fourth Edition, corrected and improved. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- ROBERTS (GEORGE).—THE LIFE, PROGRESSES, AND REBELLION OF JAMES DUKE OF MONMOUTH, to his Capture and Execution: with a full Account of the Bloody Assizes, and copious Biographical Notices. By George Roberts. 2 vols. post 870. with Portrait, Maps, and other cliustrations, 24c. cloth.
- ROBERTS.—AN ETYMOLOGICAL AND EXPLANATORY DICTIONARY OF the TERMS and LANGUAGE of GEOLOGY; designed for the early Student, and those who have not made great progress in the Science. By G. Roberts. Foolscap 8vo. 6. cloth.

- ROBINSON (JAMES).—THE WHOLE ART OF CURING, PICKLING, and SMOKING EVERY DESCRIPTION of MEAT and FISH, according to both the British and Foreign Modes. To which is appended, a Description of the requisite Apparatus. By James Robinson, Eighteen Years a Practical Curer. Fcap. 8vo.

  [Just ready.]
- ROBINSON—GREEK AND ENCLISH LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT.

  By E. Bobinson, D.D., author of "Biblical Researches." Edited, with careful revision, corrections, etc., by the Rev. Dr. Bloomfield. Svo. 18s. cloth.

ROGERS.—THE VEGETABLE CULTIVATOR;

Containing a plain and accurate Description of all the different Species of Culinary Vegetables, with the most approved Method of Cultivating them by Natural and Artificial Means, and the best Modes of Cooking them; alphabetically arranged. Together with a Description of the Physical Herbs in General Use. By John Rogers, author of "The Fruit Cultivator." 2d Edition. Foolacap 80.7. S. cloth.

ROGET.—THE ECONOMIC CHESS-BOARD;
Being a Chess-Board, provided with a complete set of Chess-Men. for playing Games in carriages, or out of deors, and for folding up, and carrying in the pocket, without disturbing the Game. Invented by P. M. Koget, M.D. and explained according to Act of Parliament. New Zdition. In a neat feap. 800. case, price 22. 8d.

\*.\* This Chess-Board is peculiarly adapted for working out Chess Problems, and for the study of published Games and Positions.—Dr. Roget is preparing a set of Chess-Problems to accompany his Chess-board.

- ROME.—THE HISTORY OF ROME (IN THE CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA).
  2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- ROSCOE. -LIVES OF EMINENT BRITISH LAWYERS.

  By Henry Roscoe, Esq. Foolscap Svo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- ROWTON (F.)—THE DEBATER;
  Being a Series of complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion.
  With ample references to the best sources of information upon each particular topic, By
  Frederic Rowton, Lecturer on General Literature. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- SANDBY (REV. G.)—MESMERISM AND ITS OPPONENTS:
  With a Narrative of Cases. By the Rev. George Sandby, Jun., Vicar of Flixton, and Rector
  of All Saints with St. Nicholas, South Elmban, Suffolk; Domestic Chaplain to the Right
  Hon. the Earl of Abergavenny. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- SANDFORD (REV. JOHN).—PAROCHIALIA, or Church, School, and Parish. By the Rev. John Sandford, M.A. Vicar of Dunchurch, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Worcester, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Rural Dean 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 18s. cloth.
- SANDFORD.—WOMAN IN HER SOCIAL AND DOMESTIC CHARACTER.
  By Mrs. John Sandford. 6th Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- SANDFORD.—FEMALE IMPROVEMENT.
  By Mrs. John Sandford. 2d Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- SCHLEIDEN (PROF.)—PRINCIPLES OF SCIENTIFIC BOTANY.
  By M. J. Schleiden, Professor of Botany at Jena. Translated by E. Lankester, M.D. F.L.S.
  870. with numerous Wood Engravings.
- SCOTT.—THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

  By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New Edition. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- SEAWARD.—SIR EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE OF HIS SHEWRECK, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea: with a Detail of many extraordinary and highly Interesting Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. 3d Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. cloth.
- SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS:
  From Chaucer to Withers. With Biographical Sketches, by R. Southey, LL.D. Medium 8ro. 30c. cloub; or, with gilt edges, 31s. 6d.
- 8vo. 80s. cloth; or, with gilt edges, \$15. 6d.

  SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS:
  From Ben Johnson to Coleridge. With Biograhical and Critical Prefaces by Dr. Alkin.
  A New Edition, with additional Selections, from more recent Poets, by Lucy Alkin. Medium
  8vo. 18s. cloth.
- \*. The peculiar feature of these two works is, that the Poems included are printed entire, without mutilation or abridgment.

## SERMON ON THE MOUNT (THE).

Intended as a Birthday-Present, or Glit-Book for all Seasons. Printed in Gold and Colours, in the Missal Style, with Ornamental Borders by Gwen Jones, Architect, and an Illuminated Frontispiece by W. Boxall, Esq. A new edition. Foolscap 4to. in a rich brocaded silk cover, 21s.; or bound in morocco, by Hayday, 23s.

## SHAKSPEARE, BY BOWDLER.

THE FAMILY SHAKSPEARE, in which nothing is added to the Original Text; but those Words and Expressions are omitted which cannot with propriety be read aloud. By T. Bowdier, Eds. F.R.S. Eight Edition, 8vo. with 36 Illustrations after Smirke, etc. 30s. cloth; with glit edges, 31s. 6d; or, without Illustrations, 8 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d, boards.

SHELDON (F.)—THE MINSTRELSY OF THE ENGLISH BORDER:
Being a Collection of Ballads, Ancient, Re-modelled, and Original, founded on well-known
Border Legenda. With Illustrative Notes. By Frederick Sheldon. Square foolscap 8vo. In the press.

# SHELLEY, ETC.—LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT LITERARY MEN OF ITALY, SPAIN and PORTUGAL. By Mrs. Shelley, Sir D. Brewster, J. Montgomery, etc. 3 vols. Roolscap 8ro. with Vignette Titles, 18s. cloth.

SHELLEY.-LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT FRENCH WRITERS. By Mrs. Shelley and others. 2 vols. foolscap Svo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.

SHEPHERD (REV. W.)—HORÆ APOSTOLICÆ;
Or, a Digested Narrative of the Acts, Lives, and Writings of the Apostles. Arranged according to Townsend. By the Rev. William Shepherd, B.D. Rector of Margaret Rodling, Essex, and Rural Dean. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

## SHORT WHIST:

Its Rise, Progress, and Laws; with Observations to make any one a Whist Player; containing also the Laws of Piquet, Cassino, Ecarte, Cribbuge, Backgammon. By Major A \* \* \* \* 60 Beckgammon. To which are added, Precepts for Tyros. By Mrs. B \* \* \* \* \* Foolscap Gvo. 3s. cloth, gilt edges.

## SINNETT .- THE BY-WAYS OF HISTORY.

By Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 vois. post 8vo.

[In the press.

# SMITH (GEORGE).—THE RELICION OF ANCIENT BRITAIN: Or, a Succinct Account of the several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest: including an Investigation into the Early Progress of Error in the Christiau Church, the Introduction of the Gospel into Britain, and the State of Religion in England till Popery had gained the Ascendency. By George Smith, F.A.S. 24 Edition. 870. 7s. 6d. cloth.

## SMITH (GEORGE).-PERILOUS TIMES:

Or, the Agressions of Anti-Christian Error on Scriptural Christianity: considered in reference to the Dangers and Duties of Protestants. By George Smith, F.A.S. Member of the Royal Asistic Society, and of the Royal Society of Literature. Foolscap Src. 6s. cloth.

SMITH (MRS. H.) - THE FEMALE DISCIPLE OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA: Her Trials and Her Mission. By Mrs. Henry Smith. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cioth.

SMITH.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BOTANY.

By Bir J. E. Smith, late President of the Linnean Society. 7th Edition, corrected; in which the object of Smith's "Grammar of Botany" is combined with that of the "Introduction." By Sir William Jackson Hooker, K.H. LL.D. etc. 8vo. with 36 Steel Plates, 16s. cloth, with coloured Plates, 27. 12s. 66. cloth.

## SMITH -- COMPENDIUM OF THE ENCLISH FLORA.

By Sir J. E. Smith. 2d Edition, with Additions and Corrections. By Sir W. 12mo. 7s. 6d. cloth. THE SAME IN LATIN. 5th Edition, 12mo. 7s. 6d. By Sir W. J. Hooker.

SMITH.—THE ENCLISH FLORA.
By Sir James Edward Smith, M.D. F.R.S., late President of the Linnman Society, etc.
6 701s. 80v. 34.12s. boards.

# SMITH (SYDNEY).—SERMONS PREACHED AT ST. PAUL'S CATHE-DRAL, The Foundling Hospital, and several Churches in London; together with others addressed to a Country Congregation. By the late Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. 122. cloth.

SMITH.—THE WORKS OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH.
3d Edition, with additions. 3 vols.8vo. with Portrait, 36s. cloth.

## SOPHOCLES, BY LINWOOD.

SOPHOCLIS TRAGCEDIÆ SUPERSTITES. Recensuit, et brevi adnotatione instruxit Gulielmus Linwood, A.M. Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses Alumnus. 8vo. 16s. cloth.

- SOUTHRY (ROBERT).—THE LATE MR. SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK; comprising his Readings and Collections in History, Biography, Manners and Literature, Voyages and Travels, etc. etc.; systematically arranged. (In the prince)
- SOUTHEY (ROBERT) -THE DOCTOR, ETC. Five vols. post 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d. cloth .- Also.
  - THE DOCTOR, ETC. Vol. VI. From the Papers of the late Robert Southey. Edited b his Son-in-Law, the Rev. John Wood Warter. Post 840. [In the press.
- SOUTHEY.—THE LIFE OF WESLEY,
  And Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. 3rd Rdition, with
  Notes by the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Esq., and Remarks on the Life and Character
  of John Wesley, by the late Alexander Knox, Esq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Cuthbert
  Southey, A.M. Cuzate of Cockermouth. 2 vol.s Fro. with two Portraits, 11. Se. cloth
- SOUTHEY, ETC.—LIVES OF THE BRITISH ADMIRALS;
  With an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. By R. Southey, Esq. and
  R. Bell, Eq. 6 vois. foolscap 800., with Vignette Titles, 11.10s. cloth.
- SOUTHEY (ROBERT).—OLIVER NEWMAN;
  A New England Tale (unfinished): with other Poetical Remains. By the late Robert Southey, Foolscap Syco, S, cloth.
- 3OUTHEY'S (ROBERT) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS:
  Containing all the Author's last introductions and Notes. Complete in one volume, medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, uniform with Byron's and Moore's Poetical Works, 21s.; or 42s. bound in morocco, by Hayday.
- Also, an Edition in 10 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Portrait and 19 Plates, 21. 10s.; morocco, 41, 10s.
- SPIRIT OF THE WOODS (THE). By the author of "The Moral of Flowers." 2d Edition. Royal 8vo. with 23 beautifully coloured Engravings of the Forest Trees of Great Britain, 11. 11s. 6d. cloth.
- 3POONER.—A TREATISE ON THE STRUCTURE, FUNCTIONS, AND DISEASES of the FOOT and LEG of the HORSE; comprehending the Comparate Anatomy of these Parts in other Animals; embracing the subject of Shoeing and the proper Treatment of the Foot; with the Rationale and Effects of various important Operations, and the best Methods of performing them. By W.C. Spooner, M.R.V.C. 12mo. 7, of. cloth.
- STABLE TALK AND TABLE TALK; OR, SPECTACLES FOR YOUNG SPORTSMEN. By Harry Hieover. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait, 12s. cloth. . Vol. II. with Portrait of the Author and Index to the complete work, may be had sepaately, price 12s.
- "An amusing and instructive book, which will be read with pleasure by the old sportsman, and may be perused with profit by the young one."—Times.
- STEBBING (REV. H.)-THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. From the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the Eighteenth Century; originally designed as a Continuation of Milner's "History of the Church of Christ." By the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. cloth.
- 'TEBBING.—THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,
  From its Foundation to A.D. 1492. By the Rev. H. Stebbing, M.A., etc. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- STEBBING.-THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. By the Rev. H. Stebbing. 2 vols, foolscap 8vo. with Viguette Titles, 12s. cloth.
- TEEL'S SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT. Compiled for the use of Mcrchants, Owners and Masters of Ships, Officers of Customs, and all Persons connected with Shipping or Commerce; containing the Law and Local Regulations affecting the Ownership, Charge, and Management of Ships and their Cargoes; together with Notices of other Matters, and all necessary information for Mariners. New Edition, rewritten throughout. Edited by Graham Willmore, Esq. M.A. Barrister-at-Lew; the Customs and Shipping Department by George Clements. of the Customs, London; compiler of "The Customs Guide;" The Exchanges, etc. and Naval Book-keeping, by William Tate, author of "The Modern Cambist." 800. 28s. eloth; or 28s. bound.
- TEPHENS.—A MANUAL OF BRITISH COLEOPTERA;

  Or, BEETLES: containing a Description of all the Species of Beetles hitherto ascertalmed to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland, etc. With a complete Index of the Genera. By J. F. Stephens, F.L.S., author of "Illustrations of Entomology." Post 8vo. 14s. cloub.

## SWAINSON.—A PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON THE STUDY OF NATURAL HISTORY. By W. Swainson, Esq. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. cloth .- By the same Author.

- A TREATISE ON THE NATURAL HIS-TORY & CLASSIFICATION of ANIMALS. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.
- NATURAL HISTORY AND CLASSIFICA-TION OF QUADRUPEDS. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.
- NATURAL HISTORY AND CLASSIFICA-TION OF BIBDS. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s.
- HABITS AND INSTINCT OF ANIMALS. Fcap, 8vo. 6s.
- ANIMALS IN MENAGERIES. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.
- NATURAL HISTORY ETC. OF FISH, AMPHIBIA, & REPTILES. 2 vols. fcap.
- 8vo. 12s.

  A TREATISE ON MALACOLOGY; Or, the
  Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-
- Natural Classification of Species and Discripts. Feap. 870. 6s.
  HISTORY AND NATURAL ARRANGEMENT OF INSECTS. Feap. 870. 6s.
  A TREATISE ON TAXIDERMY; with the
  Blography of Zeologists, and Notices of
  their Works. Feap. 870. 6s.
- SWITZERLAND.—THE HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

  (In the Cabinet Cyclopædia.) Foolscap 8vo. with Vignette Title, 6s. cloth.
- TATE.—AN EPITOME OF NAVAL BOOK-KEEPING, ACCORDING TO THE FRACTICE OF MERCANTILE BOOK-KEEPING, BY DOUBLE AND SINGLE ENTRY; Shewing the Frinciples and Forms of Entries, with the arrangement of a Set of Books, and the mode of making up the accounts of Owners, Captains, and Consignees of Vessels in the Merchant Service. By William Tate, suttor of "The Modern Cambiat." 8vo. 5s. cloth.
- TATE.—HORATIUS RESTITUTUS;
  Or, the Books of Horace arranged in Chronological Order, according to the Scheme of Dr. Bentley, from the Text of Genuer, corrected and improved. With a Freilminary Dissertation, very much enlarged, on the Chronology of the Works, on the Localities, and on the Life and Character of that Poet. By James Tate, M.A. Second Edition. 800, 12c. cloth
- TATE.—THE CONTINUOUS HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. PAUL, on the basis of the Acts, with Intercalary Matter of Sacred Narrative, supplied from the Rpistles, and elucidated in occasional Dissertations: with the Horw Pauline of Dr. Paley, in a more correct edition, subjoined. By James Tate, M.A. 870. Map, 13s. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.)-MARGARET;
  Or, the Pearl. By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler, M.A. Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, author of ""Lady Mary; or, Not of the World," etc. 22 Edition. Foolscap Svo. 6s. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.) LADY MARY; OR, NOT OF THE WORLD. By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester; author of "Margaret, or the Pearl," etc. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. 6d. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.)—TRACTARIANISM NOT OF COD.

  Sermons. By the Rev. C. B. Tayler, Rector of St. Peter's, and Evening Lecturer at St.
  Mary's, Chester; suthor of "Lady Mary is n, Not of the World," etc. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.
- TAYLER (REV. CHARLES B.)-DORA MELDER: A Story of Alsace. By Meta Sander. A Translation. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Tayler, author of "Margaret; or, the Pearl," etc. Fcap. 8vo., with two Illustrations, 7s. cloth.
- TAYLOR (JEREMY).—BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR'S WORKS.
  With the References verified. A New and thoroughly revised Edition.
- "." This Work is in the hands of a competent Editor at Osford, and will be published in volumes, price 10s. 8d. each; to be completed in 12 volumes, each of 600 closely printed pages, published at intervals of (wo months. The Arst volume will probably be published in January 18th. Subscribers names received by the Proprietors, and all Booksellers.
- TAYLOR.—THE STATESMAN.

  By Henry Taylor, Esq., author of "Philip Van Artevelde." 12mo.6s.6d. boards.
- THIRLWALL.—THE HISTORY OF CREECE.

  By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. A new Edition, revised; with Notes.

  Vols. 1. to 111. demy 8vo. with Maps, 12s. each cloth. To be completed in 8 volumes.

  [Vol. 17 to is the press.
  - . \* Also, an Edition in 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. with Vignette Titles, 2l. 8s. cloth.

## THOMSON'S SEASONS.

Edited by Bolton Corney, Esq. Illustrated with Seventy-seven Designs drawn on Wood by the Members of the Etching Club. Engraved by Thompson and other eminent Engravers. Square crown 870. uniform with "Goldsmith's Poems," 21s. cloth; bound in morocco, Hayday, 36s.

THOMSON.—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ALCEBRA,
Theoretical and Practical. By James Thomson, LL.D. Professor of Mathematics in the
University of Glangow. 2d Edition. 12mo. 8s. cloth.

.. A Key to this Work is in preparation.

## THOMSON.—EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE FOOD OF ANIMALS, AND THE FATTENING OF CATTLE: with Remarks on the Food of Man. By Robert Dundas Thomson, M.D. of the University of Glasgow. Fcap, 8vo. 5s. cloth.

"The question of the origin of the fat of animals appears to be completely resolved by these beautiful and elaborate esperiments."—Baron Liebig.

"We can only say, that we have read them attentively, and that, in our judgment, they have been conducted with all possible precautions against accidental error."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

THOMSON (JOHN).—TABLES OF INTEREST,

At Three, Four, Four-and-a-half, and Five per Cent., from One Pound to Ten Thousand,
and from One to Three Hundred and Sixty-Ave Days, in a regular progression of Single
Days; with Interest at all the above Rates, from One to Twelve Months, and from One to
Ten Years. Also, Tables shewing the Exchange on Bills, etc. etc. etc. By John Thomson,
Accountant in Edinburgh. 12mo. 8s. bound.

FHOMSON.—THE DOMESTIC MANAGEMENT OF THE SICK ROOM, Necessary, in Aid of Medical Treatment, for the Cure of Diseases. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M.D. F.L.S. etc. 2d Editions. Post Spc. 10s. 6d. clots.

## THORNTON.—OVER POPULATION AND ITS REMEDY:

Or, an Enquiry into the Extent and Causes of the Distress prevailing among the Labouring Classes of the British Islands, and into the means of remedying it. By William Thomas Thornton. 8vo. 10e. 6d. cloth.

**FISCHENDORF—CONSTANTINE TISCHENDORF'S TRAVELS IN THE EAST.** Translated from the German. 16mo. uniform with the cheap authorised English Translations of the works of Michelet and Quinet. [In the press.

FOMLINE (BISHOP).—AN: INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE: Being the First Volume of the Elements of Christian Theology; containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holly Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old Testament. By the late George Tomlin, D.D.F.R.S. 20th Rédition. Foolscap bro. 5s. 6d. cloth.

POMLINE (BISHOP).—ELEMENTS OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY; Containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; a Brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments; a Short Account of the English Translations of the Bible, and of the Liturgy of the Church of England; and a Scriptural Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles of Religion. By George Tomline, D.D. F.R.S. 14th Edition. With Additional Notes, and a Summary of Reclesianstated History. By Henry Stebbing, D.D. 2 vols. Svo. 21st. cloth.

TOMLINS - A POPULAR LAW DICTIONARY;

Familiarly explaining the Terms and Nature of English Law; adapted to the comprehension of Persons not educated for the Legal Profession, and affording Information peculiarly useful to Magistrates, Merchants, Parochial Officers, and others. By Thomas Edlyne Tomlins, Attorney and Solicitor. Post 8vo. 18s. cloth.

FOOKE.—A HISTORY OF PRICES;
With reference to the Causes of their principal Variations, from 1792 to the Present Time.
Preceded by a Sketch of the History of the Coru Trade in the last Two Centuries. By
Thomas Tooke, Esq. F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. 21. 8s. cloth.

\* Separately, Vols. I. and II. 36s.; Vol. III, 12s.

FOWNSEND (CHARLES).—THE LIVES OF TWELVE EMINENT JUDGES. OF THE LAST AND OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. By W. Charles Townsend, Eq. A.M., Recorder of Macclessied, author of "Memoirs of the House of Commons." 2 vols. 8vo. 28s, cloth.

"Hith such excellent subjects, and ample materials to his hand, and with his professional sprit de corps, Mr. Townsed could scarcely fall in producing a pleasant and susful book or the world at large, and an interesting work for the lawyer or law-student."—Spectator.

PROLLOPE (REV. W.)—ANALECTA THEOLOGICA:
A Critical, Philological, and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament, adapted to
the Greek Text; compiled and digretted from the most approved sources, British and Foreign,
and so arranged as to exhibit the comparative weight of the different Opinions on Disputed
Texts. By the Rev. William Trollope, M.A. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 12s. cloth

TURNER.—THE SACRED HISTORY OF THE WORLD,
Philosophically considered. By S. Turner, F.S.A. B.A.S.L. New Edit. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. bds.

TURNER (SHARON).—RICHARD III.:

A Poem. By Sharon Turner, Esq., F.S.A. and R.A.S.L., author of "The History of the Angio-Saxons," "The Sacred History of the World," etc. Foolscap Svo. 7s.6d. cloth.

TURNER.—THE HISTORY OF ENCLAND,
From the Earliest Period to the Death of Elizabeth. By Sharon Turner, Esq. F.A.S. R.A.S.L.
New Editions. 12 vols. 8vo. 8J. 8c. doth—or separately,

THE HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. 8 vols. 8vo. 21. 5s.

THE HISTORY of ENGLAND during the MIDDLE AGES. 5 vols. 8vo. 3/.

THE HISTORY of the REIGN of HENRY VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. 26s.

THE REIGNS of EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

TURNER.—A TREATISE ON THE FOOT OF THE HORSE.

And a New System of Shoeing, by One-sided Nailing; and on the Nature, Origin, and Symptoms of the Navicular Joint Lameness, with Preventive and Curative Treatment. By James Turner, M.R.V.C. Royal Svo. 7s. 6d. boards.

TURTON'S (DR.) MANUAL OF THE LAND AND FRESHWATER SHELLS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. A new Edition, thoroughly revised, and with considerable Additions. By John Edward Gray, Keeper of the Zoological Collection in the British Museum. Post byo. with Woodcuts, and 12 coloured Plates, 15s. cloth.

TWISS (DR. T.)-THE OREGON QUESTION EXAMINED,

In respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. By Travers Twiss, D.C.L. F.R.S. Professor of Follitical Economy in the University of Oxford, and Advocate at Doctors' Commons. 8vo. with Maps of North America and the Oregon Territory, 12z. cloth.

TYTLER (PROFESSOR). — PROFESSOR TYTLER'S ELEMEN GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, with Dr. Nares' Continuation. An revised and continued to the Death of William IV. 8vc. with 7 Maps, 14s. clotb. ELEMENTS A new Edition,

## URE. DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By Andrew Ure, M.D. F.R.S. M.G.S. M.A.S. Lond.; M. Acad. N.S. Philad.; S. Ph. Soc. N. Germ. Hanov.; Mullii. etc. etc. Third Edition, corrected. See, with 1240 Woodcuts, 50s. cloth.

By the same Author,

SUPPLEMENT OF RECENT IMPROVEMENTS. 2d Edition. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

VON ORLICH (CAPT.)—TRAVELS IN INDIA, And the adjacent Countries, in 1842 and 1843. By Capt. Leopold Von Orlich. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. with coloured Frontispieces, and numerous illustrations on Wood, 25s. civib.

WALFORD (J. E.)—THE LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS,
Compiled by Direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and published under the Sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs; with Notes and
a General Index. Edited by J. G. Walford, Esq. Solicitor for the Customs. Printed for Her
Majesty's Stationery Office, and published by Authority. 8 vo. 10s. 64. cloth.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

adapted to the Present State of Literature and Science. By B. H. Smart, Author of "Theory and Practice of Elecution," etc. 2nd Edition. To which are now added, an enlarged Expundogical Index; and Supplement, containing nearly 3,000 words not included in the previous Edition of the Dictionary. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

\*. The Supplement, with the Etymological Index, may be had separately, price 3s. 6d. sewed. WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, Epitomised by Smart. New Edition. 16mo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

WALKER (GEO.)-CHESS STUDIES:

Comprising 1000 Games actually Played during the last Half Century; presenting a unique Collection of Classical and Brilliant Specimens of Chess Skill in every stage of the American Games of Chess Skill in every stage of the American Games of Chess Skill in every stage of the Sweed. and forming an Encyclopedia of Reference. By George Walker. Medium 870. 10s. 6d. sewed.

-DISCOURSES ON THE PRINCIPAL POINTS OF THE SOCINIAN CONTROVERSY—the Unity of God, and the Trainty of Persons in the Godhead—the Supreme Divinity of God, and the Trainty of Persons in the Godhead—the Supreme Divinity of Jesus Christ—the Doctrine of the Atonement—the Christian Character, etc. By Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. 5th Edition. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

- WATERTON.—ESSAYS ON NATURAL HISTORY.
  - Chiefy Ornithology. By Charles Waterton, Esq., author of "Wanderings in South America." With an Autobiography of the Author, and a View of Walton Hall. New Edition, foolscap 8vo. 8s. cloth.
- SECOND SERIES. With Continuation of Mr. Waterton's Autobiography. New Edition, fcap. 870. with Vignette by T. Creswick, A.R.A. 6s. 6d. cloth.
- WATTS (A. A.)-LYRICS OF THE HEART,

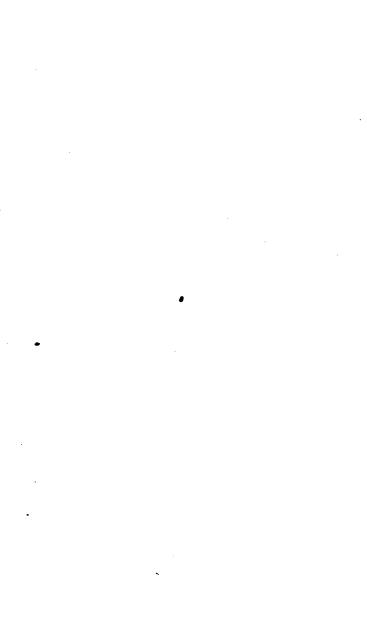
NTIS (A. A.)—LYRICS OF THE HEART; With other Poems. By Alaric A. Watts. Illustrated by 40 highly-finished Line Engravings, from the Designs of many of the sminent modern Painters, by the best Engravers of the age. Square crown Bro. printed and embellished uniformly with Rogers's "Italy" and "Poems," 31s. 64, boards; or proof impressions, 63s, boards; proofs before letters, on 4to. colombir, India paper (only 50 copies printed), price 61.5s.

- WEBSTER.-AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY:
- Comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with Honsekeeping; as, The Construction of Domestic Edifices, with the modes of Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting them—A description of the various articles of Furniture, with the nature of their Materials—Duties of Servants, etc. etc. By Thomass Webster, F.6.5, etc.; assisted by the late Mrs. Parkes, author of "Domestic Duties." 8vo. with nearly 1,000 Woodcuts, 50c.cloth.
- WEIL (DR.)—THE BIBLE, THE KORAN, AND THE TALMUD;
  Or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans, compiled from Arabic Sources, and compared
  with Jewish Traditions. By Dr. G. Weil. Liberalan of the University of Heidelberg, etc.
  Translated from the German, with occasional Notes. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.
- WELSFORD (HENRY).—ON THE ORICIN AND RAMIFICATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; preceded by an Inquiry into the Primitive Seats, Early Migrations, and Final Settlements, of the principal European Nations. By Henry Welsford. 8vo. 10s. 5d.
- WESTWOOD (J. O).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE MODERN CLASSIFI-CATION OF INSECTS; founded on the Natural Habits and compounding Organisation of the different Families. By J. O. Westwood, F. L. S. etc. etc. etc. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations, 2t. 7s. cloth.
- WHITLEY (DR. JOHN).-THE LIFE EVERLASTING:
  - In which are considered the Intermediate Life, the New Body and the New World, the Man in Heaven, Angels, the Kinal Consummate Life. By John Whitley, D.D. Rector of Ballymackey, and Chancellor of Killaloc. 870. 98. cloth
- [LBERFORCE (W.)—A PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS OF PROFESSED CHRISTIANS, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. By William Wilherforce, Esq. M.P. for the Country of York. New Editions. 8vo. 8s. boards. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth. WILBERFORCE
- WILLIS (N.P.)—DASHES AT LIFE WITH A FREE PENCIL. By N.P. Willis, Eq., author of "Pencillings by the Way," "Inklings of Adventure," etc. 870L. post 8vo. 31.6.56. boards.
- WILLOUGHBY (LADY)—A DIARY,
  Purporting to be by the LADY WILLOUGHBY of the Reign of Charles I., embracing some
  Passages of her Domestic History from 1635 to 1648. 3d edition. Square foolscap 8vo. 8s. boards; or 18s. bound in morocco (old style).
- \*.\* This volume is printed and bound in the style of the period to which The Diary refers.
- WINTER (J. W.)-THE HORSE IN HEALTH AND DISEASE:
- Or, Suggestions on his Natural and General History, Varieties, Conformation, Paces, Age, Soundness, Stabling, Condition, Training, and Shoeing. With a Digest of Veterinary Practice. By James W. Winter, M. R.C.V.S.L. Swo. 103. 66. cloth.
- ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYACE OF H.M.SS' EREBUS AND TERROR.

  Under the Command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross. R.N. F.R.S. during the years 1839, 40, 41, 43, 43. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Edited by John Richardson, M.D. F.R.S. etc.; and John Edward Gray, Esq. F.R.S. Parts I. to XI. Royal 4to. with numerous coloured and plain Plates, 10s. each, sewed.
  - .. To be completed in about 15 parts.
- ZUMPT (PROF.)—A CRAMMAR OF THE LATIN LANGUACE.

  By C. G. Zumpt, Ph. D. Professor in the University, and Member of the Royal Academy of
  Berlin. Translated from the 9th Edition of the original, and adapted to the use of English
  Students, by Leonbard Schmitz, Ph. D., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh; with
  numerous Additions and Corrections by the Author. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

London: Printed by M. Mason, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Bow.





This book should be returned the Library on or before the last da stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurriby retaining it beyond the specifitime.

Please return promptly.

